

Table 1. Number of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by location in state government: Fall 2012

| State | Executive branch | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Legislative branch | Independent agency reporting to | | | | Part of larger agency | | | | | |
| | | Total | Total | Governor | Board or commission | Total | Department of Education | Department of Cultural Resources | Department of State | Other ¹ | |
| 50 States and DC | 3 | 48 | 17 | 3 | 14 | 31 | 11 | 4 | 5 | 11 | |
| Alabama | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Alaska | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | X | † | † | † | |
| Arizona | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | X | † | |
| Arkansas | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | X | † | † | † | |
| California | † | 1 | 1 | X | † | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Colorado | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | X | † | † | † | |
| Connecticut | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Delaware | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | X | † | |
| District of Columbia | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Florida | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | X | † | |
| Georgia | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | † | X | |
| Hawaii | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | X ² | † | † | † | |
| Idaho | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Illinois | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | † | X | |
| Indiana | † | 1 | 1 | X | † | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Iowa | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | X | † | † | † | |
| Kansas | † | 1 | 1 | X | † | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Kentucky | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | † | X | |
| Louisiana | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | X | † | † | |
| Maine | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Maryland | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | X | † | † | † | |
| Massachusetts | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Michigan | X | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Minnesota | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | X | † | † | † | |
| Mississippi | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Missouri | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | X | † | |
| Montana | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Nebraska | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | |
| Nevada | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | † | X | |
| New Hampshire | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | X | † | † | |

See notes at end of table.

Table 1. Number of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by location in state government: Fall 2012—Continued

| State | Legislative branch | Executive branch | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | Independent agency reporting to | | | | Part of larger agency | | | | | |
| | | Total | Total | Governor | Board or commission | Total | Department of Education | Department of Cultural Resources | Department of State | Other ¹ | |
| New Jersey | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | † | † | X |
| New Mexico | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | X | † | † | † |
| New York | X | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| North Carolina | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | X | † | † | † |
| North Dakota | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | X | † | † | † | † |
| Ohio | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Oklahoma | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Oregon | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Pennsylvania | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | X | † | † | † | † |
| Rhode Island | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | † | † | X |
| South Carolina | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| South Dakota | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | X | † | † | † | † |
| Tennessee ³ | X | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Texas | † | 1 | 1 | † | X | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Utah | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | † | † | X |
| Vermont | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | † | † | X |
| Virginia | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | † | † | X |
| Washington | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | † | X ⁴ | † |
| West Virginia | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | † | † | X |
| Wisconsin | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | X | † | † | † | † |
| Wyoming | † | 1 | † | † | † | 1 | † | † | † | † | X |

† Not applicable.

X Applicable.

¹Georgia—Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia.

Kentucky—Education Cabinet.

Nevada—Department of Cultural Affairs.

New Jersey—Thomas Edison State College.

Rhode Island—Department of Administration.

Vermont—Agency of Administration.

Virginia—Secretariat of Education.

Wyoming—Department of Administration and Information.

²The state library administrative agency is part of the Department of Education, which is governed by an elected State Board of Education. The Board appoints the Superintendent of Education as the chief executive officer of the public school system, and the State Librarian as the chief executive officer of the public library system.

³The state library administrative agency is a division of the Department of State, which is located in the legislative branch of state government.

⁴The official name of the larger agency is the Office of the Secretary of State.

NOTE: The Fiscal Year 2012 State Library Administrative Agency Survey requested data on governance and staff as of October 1, 2012.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 2. Number of allied operations and other activities of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of operation and type of activity: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Type of operation | | | | | | | Type of activity | |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|
| | Total | Primary state legislative research organization | State archives | State records management service | State history/museum/art gallery | Other ¹ | Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center | Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book | |
| 50 States and DC | 37 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 8 | 11 | 28 | |
| Alabama | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | |
| Alaska | 3 | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | |
| Arizona | 4 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | |
| Arkansas | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |
| California | 1 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |
| Colorado | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | |
| Connecticut | 3 | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | |
| Delaware | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | |
| District of Columbia | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |
| Florida | 3 | N | Y | Y | N | Y | N | N | |
| Georgia | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |
| Hawaii | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |
| Idaho | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | |
| Illinois | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |
| Indiana | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | Y | |
| Iowa | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | Y | |
| Kansas | 2 | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | Y | |
| Kentucky | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | |
| Louisiana | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |
| Maine | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N | |
| Maryland | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | |
| Massachusetts | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | |
| Michigan | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |
| Minnesota | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | |
| Mississippi | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |
| Missouri | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |
| Montana | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | |
| Nebraska | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |
| Nevada | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | |
| New Hampshire | 1 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |

See notes at end of table.

Table 2. Number of allied operations and other activities of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of operation and type of activity: Fiscal Year 2012
—Continued

| State | Type of operation | | | | | | | Type of activity | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | Total | Primary state legislative research organization | State archives | State records management service | State history/museum/art gallery | Other ¹ | Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center | Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book | | |
| New Jersey | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y | | |
| New Mexico | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | | |
| New York | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | | |
| North Carolina | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | | |
| North Dakota | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | | |
| Ohio | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | | |
| Oklahoma | 3 | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | | |
| Oregon | 1 | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | | |
| Pennsylvania | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N | | |
| Rhode Island | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | | |
| South Carolina | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | | |
| South Dakota | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | | |
| Tennessee | 1 | N | Y | N | N | N | N | N | | |
| Texas | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | | |
| Utah | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N | | |
| Vermont | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N | | |
| Virginia | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N | | |
| Washington | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | | |
| West Virginia | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | Y | | |
| Wisconsin | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N | | |
| Wyoming | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y | | |

Y Yes.

N No.

¹Florida—Florida Administration Code. Indiana—State Data Center.

Iowa—State Data Center.

Montana—Natural Resource Information System.

New Jersey—State Department: Environmental Protection Information Resource Center, Transportation Research Library, and Banking and Insurance Library.

Utah—Repository of State Publications.

West Virginia—State Government Documents Clearinghouse.

NOTE: State library administrative agencies were asked to report all allied operations, regardless of whether the allied operations were funded from the agency's budget. An allied operation is an office, bureau, division, center, or other organizational unit or service within a state library administrative agency with staff, mission, and resources to provide service not ordinarily considered a state library agency function. It is characterized by having: (a) a specific mission, which may be a part of the state library agency's overall mission statement; (b) staff assigned for that mission; that staff usually includes professionals other than librarians (such as historians, archivists, curators, etc.) appropriate to its mission; (c) a high-level manager or supervisor who reports to the state library agency's chief officer or to a deputy designated by the chief officer; and (d) financial resources clearly identified and managed for the operation.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 3. Type of electronic network functions funded or facilitated by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Type of electronic network function | | | |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Electronic network planning or monitoring | Electronic network operation | Database development | |
| | | | Bibliographic databases | Full text or data files |
| 50 States and DC | 43 | 40 | 46 | 46 |
| Alabama | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Alaska | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arizona | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arkansas | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| California | Y | N | Y | N |
| Colorado | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Connecticut | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Delaware | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| District of Columbia | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Florida | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Georgia | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Hawaii | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Idaho | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Illinois | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Indiana | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Iowa | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Kansas | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Kentucky | N | N | Y | Y |
| Louisiana | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Maine | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Maryland | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Massachusetts | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Michigan | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | Y |
| Mississippi | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Missouri | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Montana | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Nebraska | N | N | Y | N |
| Nevada | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| New Hampshire | N | N | Y | Y |

See notes at end of table.

Table 3. Type of electronic network functions funded or facilitated by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012

—Continued

| State | Type of electronic network function | | | |
|----------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Electronic network planning or monitoring | Electronic network operation | Database development | |
| | | | Bibliographic databases | Full text or data files |
| New Jersey | Y | Y | N | N |
| New Mexico | N | N | N | Y |
| New York | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| North Carolina | Y | N | Y | Y |
| North Dakota | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Ohio | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oklahoma | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oregon | N | N | N | Y |
| Pennsylvania | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Rhode Island | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| South Carolina | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| South Dakota | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Tennessee | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Texas | N | N | Y | Y |
| Utah | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Vermont | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Virginia | N | N | N | N |
| Washington | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| West Virginia | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Wisconsin | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Wyoming | Y | Y | Y | Y |

Y Yes.

N No.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 4. Number of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs) that fund or facilitate digitization or digital programs or services, by user: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | SLAA | Other state agencies | Other libraries or library cooperatives |
|----------------------|------|----------------------|---|
| 50 States and DC | 40 | 16 | 31 |
| Alabama | N | N | Y |
| Alaska | Y | N | Y |
| Arizona | Y | Y | Y |
| Arkansas | N | N | N |
| California | Y | N | Y |
| Colorado | Y | Y | Y |
| Connecticut | Y | N | Y |
| Delaware | Y | Y | N |
| District of Columbia | Y | N | N |
| Florida | Y | Y | Y |
| Georgia | N | Y | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N |
| Idaho | Y | N | Y |
| Illinois | Y | Y | Y |
| Indiana | Y | Y | Y |
| Iowa | Y | N | N |
| Kansas | Y | N | N |
| Kentucky | Y | Y | N |
| Louisiana | Y | N | N |
| Maine | Y | N | N |
| Maryland | N | N | Y |
| Massachusetts | N | N | Y |
| Michigan | Y | N | N |
| Minnesota | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | Y | N | Y |
| Missouri | Y | Y | Y |
| Montana | Y | Y | Y |
| Nebraska | Y | N | Y |
| Nevada | Y | N | Y |
| New Hampshire | Y | N | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 4. Number of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs) that fund or facilitate digitization or digital programs or services, by user: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | SLAA | Other state agencies | Other libraries or library cooperatives |
|----------------|------|----------------------|---|
| New Jersey | Y | | N |
| New Mexico | Y | | Y |
| New York | Y | | Y |
| North Carolina | Y | | Y |
| North Dakota | Y | | N |
| Ohio | Y | | Y |
| Oklahoma | Y | | N |
| Oregon | Y | | N |
| Pennsylvania | Y | | N |
| Rhode Island | N | | N |
| South Carolina | Y | | Y |
| South Dakota | Y | | N |
| Tennessee | Y | | N |
| Texas | Y | | N |
| Utah | Y | | N |
| Vermont | N | | N |
| Virginia | Y | | N |
| Washington | Y | | N |
| West Virginia | N | | N |
| Wisconsin | N | | Y |
| Wyoming | Y | | N |

Y Yes.

N No.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 5. Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional) | Other |
|----------------------|--|------------------|
| 50 States and DC | 43 | 9 |
| Alabama | Y | N |
| Alaska | Y | N |
| Arizona | Y | N |
| Arkansas | Y | N |
| California | Y | N |
| Colorado | Y | N |
| Connecticut | Y | N |
| Delaware | Y | Y ^{1,2} |
| District of Columbia | N | N |
| Florida | Y | N |
| Georgia | Y | N |
| Hawaii | Y | N |
| Idaho | Y | N |
| Illinois | Y | N |
| Indiana | Y | Y ³ |
| Iowa | Y | Y ² |
| Kansas | Y | N |
| Kentucky | Y | N |
| Louisiana | Y | N |
| Maine | Y | N |
| Maryland | Y | N |
| Massachusetts | Y | N |
| Michigan | Y | N |
| Minnesota | N | N |
| Mississippi | Y | Y ⁴ |
| Missouri | Y | N |
| Montana | Y | N |
| Nebraska | Y | N |
| Nevada | N | N |
| New Hampshire | Y | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 5. Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012
 —Continued

| State | Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional) | Other |
|----------------|--|----------------|
| New Jersey | Y | Y ² |
| New Mexico | N | N |
| New York | N | N |
| North Carolina | Y | N |
| North Dakota | Y | N |
| Ohio | Y | Y ² |
| Oklahoma | N | N |
| Oregon | N | N |
| Pennsylvania | Y | Y ⁵ |
| Rhode Island | Y | Y ¹ |
| South Carolina | Y | N |
| South Dakota | Y | N |
| Tennessee | Y | N |
| Texas | Y | N |
| Utah | Y | N |
| Vermont | Y | N |
| Virginia | N | N |
| Washington | Y | N |
| West Virginia | Y | N |
| Wisconsin | Y | Y ² |
| Wyoming | Y | N |

Y Yes.

N No.

¹Web access to online catalog.

²Web-based interlibrary loan system.

³State online databases.

⁴Access to circulation system of participating libraries federated searching of web-based union catalog and statewide databases.

⁵Hard drive regularly swapped to provide updated catalog information.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 6. State library administrative agencies (SLAAs) with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, and types of user groups covered: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Total statewide database licensing expenditures (thousands of dollars) | User groups covered by statewide database licensing expenditures | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| | | Public libraries | Academic libraries | School library media centers | Special libraries ¹ | Library cooperatives | Other state agencies | Remote users | |
| 50 States and DC | \$60,048 | 49 | 42 | 42 | 38 | 33 | 44 | 49 | |
| Alabama | 1,100 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Alaska | 165 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Arizona | 850 | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Arkansas | 962 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| California | 26 | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y | |
| Colorado | 75 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Connecticut | 1,592 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Delaware | 385 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | |
| District of Columbia | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | |
| Florida | 3,123 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Georgia | 1,625 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | Y | |
| Hawaii | 619 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Idaho | 548 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Illinois | 1,324 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Indiana | 2,282 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Iowa | 320 | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | |
| Kansas | 476 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Kentucky | 200 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | |
| Louisiana | 1,542 | Y | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y | |
| Maine | 279 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Maryland | 569 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | |
| Massachusetts | 1,015 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Michigan | 5,296 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Minnesota | 900 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Mississippi | 1,300 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Missouri | 1,259 | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | |
| Montana | 391 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| Nebraska | 394 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | |
| Nevada | 745 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| New Hampshire | 275 | Y | N | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | |

See notes at end of table.

Table 6. State library administrative agencies (SLAAs) with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, and types of user groups covered: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Total statewide database licensing expenditures (thousands of dollars) | User groups covered by statewide database licensing expenditures | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | | Public libraries | Academic libraries | School library media centers | Special libraries ¹ | Library cooperatives | Other state agencies | Remote users |
| New Jersey | \$3,067 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| New Mexico | 450 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| New York | 2,481 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| North Carolina | 1,253 | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| North Dakota | 412 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Ohio | 4,174 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oklahoma | 716 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Oregon | 528 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Pennsylvania | 825 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Rhode Island | 849 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| South Carolina | 2,081 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| South Dakota | 341 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Tennessee | 1,797 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Texas | 5,720 | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Utah | 333 | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Vermont | 254 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Virginia | 838 | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| Washington | 337 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| West Virginia | 757 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N | Y |
| Wisconsin | 2,464 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Wyoming | 735 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |

Y Yes.

N No.

¹A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in state institutions.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 7. State library administrative agency (SLAA) expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of revenue: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$60,048 | \$33,516 | \$23,380 | \$3,152 | 55.8 | 38.9 | 5.2 |
| Alabama | 1,100 | 831 | 270 | 0 | 75.5 | 24.5 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 165 | 165 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 850 | 837 | 1 | 12 | 98.5 | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| Arkansas | 962 | 798 | 164 | 0 | 83.0 | 17.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 75 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 1,592 | 0 | 1,592 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 385 | 35 | 350 | 0 | 9.2 | 90.8 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 3,123 | 3,123 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 1,625 | 625 | 1,000 | 0 | 38.5 | 61.5 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 619 | 325 | 255 | 39 | 52.5 | 41.3 | 6.3 |
| Idaho | 548 | 0 | 548 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 1,324 | 1,324 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 2,282 | 900 | 1,382 | 0 | 39.4 | 60.6 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 320 | 320 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 476 | 476 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 200 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 1,542 | 1,228 | 314 | 0 | 79.6 | 20.4 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 279 | 54 | 225 | 0 | 19.3 | 80.7 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 569 | 0 | 569 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 1,015 | 655 | 359 | 0 | 64.6 | 35.4 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 5,296 | 4,346 | 950 | 0 | 82.1 | 17.9 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 900 | 0 | 900 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 1,300 | 300 | 1,000 | 0 | 23.1 | 76.9 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 1,259 | 0 | 1,259 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 391 | 73 | 317 | 0 | 18.7 | 81.3 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 394 | 125 | 269 | 0 | 31.7 | 68.3 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 745 | 535 | 210 | 0 | 71.8 | 28.2 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 275 | 95 | 50 | 130 | 34.7 | 18.2 | 47.2 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 7. State library administrative agency (SLAA) expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of revenue: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | \$3,067 | \$2,756 | \$311 | \$0 | 89.9 | 10.1 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 450 | 450 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 2,481 | 2,481 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 1,253 | 0 | 1,253 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 412 | 220 | 192 | 0 | 53.3 | 46.7 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 4,174 | 2,758 | 1,416 | 0 | 66.1 | 33.9 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 716 | 716 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 528 | 528 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 825 | 200 | 625 | 0 | 24.2 | 75.8 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 849 | 238 | 611 | 0 | 28.0 | 72.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 2,081 | 595 | 1,486 | 0 | 28.6 | 71.4 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 341 | 201 | 141 | 0 | 58.8 | 41.2 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 1,797 | 870 | 927 | 0 | 48.4 | 51.6 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 5,720 | 1,583 | 1,250 | 2,887 | 27.7 | 21.9 | 50.5 |
| Utah | 333 | 333 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 254 | 140 | 30 | 85 | 55.0 | 11.7 | 33.3 |
| Virginia | 838 | 838 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 337 | 337 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 757 | 537 | 220 | 0 | 70.9 | 29.1 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 2,464 | 0 | 2,464 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 735 | 266 | 470 | 0 | 36.1 | 63.9 | 0.0 |

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library administrative agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 8. Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Training or consultation to facilitate access, by user | | Providing direct funding for Internet access | Providing equipment for Internet access | Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet | Managing website, file server, bulletin boards, or electronic mailing lists |
|----------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|---|
| | State and local library staff | SLAA end users | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 50 | 47 | 24 | 27 | 51 | 51 |
| Alabama | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Alaska | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arizona | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arkansas | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| California | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Colorado | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Connecticut | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Delaware | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Florida | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Georgia | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Hawaii | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Idaho | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Illinois | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Indiana | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Iowa | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Kansas | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Kentucky | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Louisiana | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Maine | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Maryland | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Massachusetts | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Michigan | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Minnesota | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Mississippi | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Missouri | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Montana | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Nebraska | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Nevada | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| New Hampshire | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |

See notes at end of table.

Table 8. Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Training or consultation to facilitate access, by user | | Providing direct funding for Internet access | Providing equipment for Internet access | Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet | Managing website, file server, bulletin boards, or electronic mailing lists |
|----------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|---|
| | State and local library staff | SLAA end users | | | | |
| New Jersey | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| New Mexico | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| New York | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| North Carolina | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| North Dakota | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Ohio | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Oklahoma | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oregon | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Pennsylvania | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Rhode Island | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| South Carolina | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| South Dakota | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Tennessee | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Texas | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Utah | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Vermont | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Virginia | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Washington | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| West Virginia | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Wisconsin | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Wyoming | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |

Y Yes.

N No.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 9. Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library administrative agency (SLAA) outlets, by type of ownership: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Total | SLAA-owned | Other |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 50 States and DC | 744 | 708 | 36 |
| Alabama | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| Arizona | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| California | 31 | 31 | 0 |
| Colorado | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 17 | 17 | 0 |
| Delaware | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Georgia | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| Indiana | 36 | 36 | 0 |
| Iowa | 17 | 17 | 0 |
| Kansas | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 40 | 40 | 0 |
| Maine | 36 | 26 | 10 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Michigan | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Missouri | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Montana | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Nevada | 30 | 30 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 6 | 6 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 9. Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library administrative agency (SLAA) outlets, by type of ownership: Fiscal Year 2012
 —Continued

| State | Total | SLAA-owned | Other |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| New Jersey | 28 | 28 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| New York | 78 | 77 | 1 |
| North Carolina | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| Ohio | 23 | 23 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 27 | 27 | 0 |
| Oregon | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 26 | 26 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 38 | 36 | 2 |
| South Dakota | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Texas | 54 | 54 | 0 |
| Utah | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Vermont | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Virginia | 70 | 52 | 18 |
| Washington | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 2 | 1 | 1 |

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 10A. Number of services provided directly or by contract to public libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ¹ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/review | Library planning/evaluation research | Literacy program support |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 50 States and DC | 14 | 51 | 39 | 24 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 26 | 45 | 45 | 51 | 35 |
| Directly | 14 | 51 | 39 | 23 | 51 | 50 | 48 | 17 | 40 | 44 | 51 | 33 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Alabama | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Alaska | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Arizona | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Arkansas | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| California | N | D | D | N | D | D | C | C | N | D | D | D |
| Colorado | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | C | C | D | D |
| Connecticut | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Delaware | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | N |
| District of Columbia | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Florida | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Georgia | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Hawaii | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | D |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Indiana | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Iowa | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kansas | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Kentucky | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Louisiana | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Maine | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Maryland | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | C | D | D | D |
| Massachusetts | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | C | C | D | D | D |
| Michigan | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | C | D | D | N |
| Mississippi | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Missouri | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | C | D | D | D |
| Montana | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Nebraska | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | C |
| Nevada | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| New Hampshire | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |

See notes at end of table.

Table 10A. Number of services provided directly or by contract to public libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ¹ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/review | Library planning/evaluation research | Literacy program support |
|----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| New Jersey | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| New Mexico | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | C |
| New York | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| North Carolina | N | D | D | D | D | D | C | C | N | D | D | N |
| North Dakota | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | N |
| Ohio | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Oklahoma | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Oregon | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | N |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Rhode Island | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| South Carolina | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| South Dakota | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Tennessee | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Texas | D | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Utah | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Vermont | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Virginia | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Washington | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| West Virginia | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Wisconsin | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Wyoming | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | N |

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey. See notes at end of table.

Table 10A. Number of services provided directly or by contract to public libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union list development ³ | Universal Service (E- rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| 50 States and DC | 28 | 15 | 43 | 17 | 42 | 29 | 34 | 20 | 50 | 31 | 50 |
| Directly | 22 | 12 | 39 | 9 | 40 | 23 | 31 | 11 | 47 | 20 | 50 |
| Contract | 6 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 11 | 0 |
| Alabama | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D |
| Alaska | C | N | D | N | D | D | C | N | D | C | D |
| Arizona | D | D | D | C | D | D | C | N | D | C | D |
| Arkansas | N | C | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | D |
| California | N | C | D | N | N | C | N | C | C | N | D |
| Colorado | N | N | D | N | D | C | D | D | D | N | D |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | D | D | C | N | N | D | D | D |
| Delaware | N | D | N | N | C | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| District of Columbia | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| Florida | D | N | D | C | C | C | N | C | D | C | D |
| Georgia | C | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | C | D |
| Hawaii | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Idaho | D | N | N | C | N | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| Illinois | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | C | D |
| Indiana | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D |
| Iowa | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kansas | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Kentucky | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D |
| Louisiana | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Maine | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Maryland | N | N | C | N | D | C | D | C | D | N | D |
| Massachusetts | N | D | D | N | D | N | C | C | D | N | D |
| Michigan | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Mississippi | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D |
| Missouri | C | N | N | C | D | D | N | N | D | C | D |
| Montana | C | N | D | N | D | C | D | N | D | C | D |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | C | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Nevada | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | D |
| New Hampshire | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 10A. Number of services provided directly or by contract to public libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union list development ³ | Universal Service (E- rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| New Jersey | N | D | C | N | D | N | D | N | C | D | D |
| New Mexico | N | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| New York | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| North Carolina | N | N | D | C | D | N | D | C | D | D | D |
| North Dakota | D | N | D | D | N | N | D | N | D | C | D |
| Ohio | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | D | N | D |
| Oklahoma | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Oregon | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | C | C | N | D |
| Pennsylvania | C | N | D | C | D | D | D | C | D | C | D |
| Rhode Island | N | C | C | N | D | N | D | C | D | N | D |
| South Carolina | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D |
| South Dakota | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | D |
| Tennessee | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Texas | D | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | D | D |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| Vermont | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N | D | N | D |
| Virginia | D | N | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Washington | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | D |
| West Virginia | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Wisconsin | D | N | D | C | D | D | N | N | D | C | D |
| Wyoming | C | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D |

D Directly. Services provided directly by the State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) are those provided without any intermediary by the SLAA to libraries or library cooperatives.

C Contract. Services provided by contract by the SLAA are those provided by a third party or intermediary under legal contract to the SLAA.

N Not provided. The SLAA does not provide this service.

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, and their locations in physically separate library collections.

⁴This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104–104). SLAAs review and approve technology plans for libraries or library cooperatives applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 10B. Number of services provided directly or by contract to academic libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ¹ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy program support |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| 50 States and DC | 0 | 37 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 32 | 40 | 16 | 38 | 19 | 21 | 6 |
| Directly | 0 | 37 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 32 | 36 | 8 | 35 | 19 | 21 | 5 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Alabama | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Arizona | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Arkansas | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| California | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | C | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | C | N | D | N |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Delaware | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | C | N | N | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Georgia | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | N |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Indiana | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Iowa | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Kansas | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Kentucky | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | C | C | D | N | N |
| Michigan | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Missouri | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D | N | N |
| Montana | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | C | D | N | N | N |
| Nebraska | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| New Hampshire | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 10B. Number of services provided directly or by contract to academic libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ¹ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy program support |
|----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| New Jersey | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| New Mexico | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | C |
| New York | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| North Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | C | N | N | D | N |
| North Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Ohio | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N |
| Oklahoma | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N |
| Oregon | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D | D | N |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Rhode Island | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| South Carolina | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | N | D | D |
| Utah | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Wyoming | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | N |

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey. See notes at end of table.

Table 10B. Number of services provided directly or by contract to academic libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)² | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Union list development³ |
|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| 50 States and DC | 17 | 10 | 35 | 9 | 4 | 18 | 19 | 15 | 24 |
| Directly | 13 | 7 | 32 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 17 | 7 | 15 |
| Contract | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 9 |
| Alabama | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | C | N | D | N | N | N | C | N | C |
| Arizona | D | D | D | N | D | D | C | N | C |
| Arkansas | N | C | D | N | N | N | N | N | C |
| California | N | C | D | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | N | D | N | D | C | D | D | N |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | D | N | C | N | N | D |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | D |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | D | N | D | C | N | C | N | C | C |
| Georgia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | D | N | N | C | N | N | D | N | N |
| Illinois | D | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | C |
| Indiana | D | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N |
| Iowa | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | D |
| Kansas | D | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | D |
| Kentucky | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Louisiana | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | D |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| Massachusetts | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| Michigan | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | D |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Missouri | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Montana | C | N | D | N | N | C | D | N | C |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | C | N | D | D | N | D |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D |

See notes at end of table.

Table 10B. Number of services provided directly or by contract to academic libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Union list development ³ |
|----------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| New Jersey | N | D | C | N | N | N | D | N | D |
| New Mexico | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| New York | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | N |
| North Carolina | N | N | D | C | N | N | N | C | D |
| North Dakota | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | C |
| Ohio | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| Oklahoma | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D |
| Oregon | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| Pennsylvania | C | N | D | C | N | D | N | C | C |
| Rhode Island | N | C | C | N | D | N | D | C | N |
| South Carolina | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Texas | D | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | N | D |
| Washington | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Wisconsin | D | N | D | C | N | D | N | N | C |
| Wyoming | C | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | D |

D Directly. Services provided directly by the State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) are those provided without any intermediary by the SLAA to libraries or library cooperatives.

C Contract. Services provided by contract by the SLAA are those provided by a third party or intermediary under legal contract to the SLAA.

N Not provided. The state library administrative agency does not provide this service.

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, and their locations in physically separate library collections.

NOTE: Summer reading program support is not included as a service in this table, as academic libraries do not provide such programs as defined by the state library and public library community. Universal service (E-rate discount) program review was also omitted as academic libraries are ineligible for federal funds under this program unless their budgets are independent of their parent institution's budget, and no SLAA reported this service.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 10C. Number of services provided directly or by contract to school library media centers by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ¹ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/review | Library planning/evaluation/research | Literacy program support |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 50 States and DC | 0 | 35 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 34 | 41 | 14 | 35 | 21 | 24 | 14 |
| Directly | 0 | 35 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 34 | 38 | 8 | 33 | 20 | 24 | 12 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Alabama | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Arizona | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Arkansas | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| California | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | C | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | C | C | D | D |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Georgia | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | D |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Indiana | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Iowa | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kansas | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | C | C | D | N | N |
| Michigan | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | D | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Missouri | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D | N | C |
| Montana | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | C | D | N | N | N |
| Nebraska | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| New Hampshire | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N |

See note at end of table.

Table 10C. Number of services provided directly or by contract to school library media centers by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ¹ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/review | Library planning/evaluation/research | Literacy program support |
|----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| New Jersey | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| New Mexico | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | C |
| New York | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| North Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N | D | N |
| North Dakota | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Ohio | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N |
| Oklahoma | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | N | D |
| Oregon | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | N |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Rhode Island | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| South Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | N |
| Utah | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Wyoming | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | N |

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library

Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey. See notes at end of table.

Table 10C. Number of services provided directly or by contract to school library media centers by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union list development ³ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| 50 States and DC | 15 | 8 | 31 | 8 | 9 | 15 | 20 | 14 | 14 | 20 | 3 |
| Directly | 11 | 5 | 28 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 18 | 7 | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| Contract | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| Alabama | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | C | N | D | N | N | N | C | N | N | C | D |
| Arizona | D | N | D | N | N | D | C | N | N | C | N |
| Arkansas | N | C | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| California | N | C | D | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | N | D | N | D | C | D | D | D | N | D |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Florida | D | N | D | C | N | C | N | C | D | C | N |
| Georgia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | D | N | N | C | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | C | N |
| Indiana | D | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N |
| Iowa | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N |
| Kansas | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Kentucky | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | N |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Michigan | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Missouri | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N |
| Montana | C | N | D | N | N | C | D | N | N | C | N |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | C | N | D | D | N | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |

See note at end of table.

Table 10C. Number of services provided directly or by contract to school library media centers by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union list development ³ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| New Jersey | N | D | C | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| New Mexico | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N |
| New York | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | N |
| North Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| North Dakota | D | N | D | D | N | N | D | N | D | C | N |
| Ohio | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Oklahoma | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N |
| Oregon | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Pennsylvania | C | N | D | C | D | D | D | C | D | C | N |
| Rhode Island | N | C | C | N | D | N | D | C | D | N | N |
| South Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Washington | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | D | N | D | C | D | D | N | N | N | C | D |
| Wyoming | C | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N |

D Directly. Services provided directly by the State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) are those provided without any intermediary by the SLAA to libraries or library cooperatives.

C Contract. Services provided by contract by the SLAA are those provided by a third party or intermediary under legal contract to the SLAA.

N Not provided. The SLAA does not provide this service.

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, and their locations in physically separate library collections.

⁴This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). SLAAs review and approve technology plans for libraries or library cooperatives applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 10D. Number of services provided directly or by contract to special libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ¹ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy program support |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| 50 States and DC | 0 | 35 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 35 | 42 | 15 | 37 | 17 | 25 | 7 |
| Directly | 0 | 35 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 35 | 38 | 8 | 35 | 17 | 25 | 6 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Alabama | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Arizona | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Arkansas | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| California | N | D | N | N | D | D | C | C | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | C | N | D | N |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Georgia | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | N |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Indiana | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Iowa | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Kansas | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Maine | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | C | D | N | D | N |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | C | C | D | N | N |
| Michigan | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | N |
| Missouri | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D | N | N |
| Montana | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | C | D | N | N | N |
| Nebraska | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| New Hampshire | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 10D. Number of services provided directly or by contract to special libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ¹ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy program support |
|----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| New Jersey | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| New Mexico | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | C |
| New York | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| North Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N | D | N |
| North Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Ohio | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N |
| Oklahoma | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Oregon | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D | D | N |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Rhode Island | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| South Carolina | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Utah | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N |
| Vermont | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Wyoming | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | N |

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey. See notes at end of table.

Table 10D. Number of services provided directly or by contract to special libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union List development ³ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| 50 States and DC | 17 | 11 | 35 | 9 | 6 | 15 | 17 | 14 | 3 | 22 | 4 |
| Directly | 13 | 7 | 32 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 15 | 8 | 3 | 13 | 3 |
| Contract | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 1 |
| Alabama | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | C | N | D | N | N | N | C | N | N | C | N |
| Arizona | D | D | D | C | D | D | C | N | N | C | N |
| Arkansas | N | C | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| California | N | C | D | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | N | D | N | D | C | D | D | N | N | N |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | D | N | C | N | N | N | D | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | D | N | D | C | N | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| Georgia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | D | N | N | C | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | D | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | C | N |
| Indiana | D | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N |
| Iowa | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N |
| Kansas | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Kentucky | D | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N |
| Maine | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Michigan | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Missouri | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N |
| Montana | C | N | D | N | N | C | D | N | N | C | N |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | C | N | D | D | N | N | D | N |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 10D. Number of services provided directly or by contract to special libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union List development ³ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| New Jersey | N | D | C | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| New Mexico | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| New York | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | D |
| North Carolina | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N |
| North Dakota | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | C | N |
| Ohio | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Oklahoma | N | D | D | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Oregon | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Pennsylvania | C | N | D | C | N | N | N | C | N | C | N |
| Rhode Island | N | C | C | N | D | N | D | C | D | N | N |
| South Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| South Dakota | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | D | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Washington | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | D | N | D | C | N | D | N | N | N | C | C |
| Wyoming | C | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N |

D Directly. Services provided directly by the State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) are those provided without any intermediary by the SLAA to libraries or library cooperatives.

C Contract. Services provided by contract by the SLAA are those provided by a third party or intermediary under legal contract to the SLAA.

N Not provided. The SLAA does not provide this service.

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, and their locations in physically separate library collections.

⁴This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). SLAAs review and approve technology plans for libraries or library cooperatives applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

NOTE: Special Library—A library in a state institution, business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 10E. Number of services provided directly or by contract to library cooperatives by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ¹ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy program support |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| 50 States and DC | 4 | 33 | 24 | 9 | 20 | 31 | 30 | 11 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 13 |
| Directly | 4 | 33 | 24 | 9 | 20 | 31 | 29 | 5 | 21 | 25 | 27 | 12 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Alabama | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Alaska | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Arizona | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Arkansas | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| California | N | D | D | N | D | D | C | C | N | D | D | N |
| Colorado | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | N | C | C | D | N |
| Connecticut | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Delaware | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Georgia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | D |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Indiana | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Iowa | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Kansas | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Maryland | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | C | D | D | N |
| Massachusetts | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | C | D | N | N |
| Michigan | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | C | D | D | N |
| Mississippi | N | D | D | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Missouri | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Montana | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Nebraska | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| New Hampshire | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 10E. Number of services provided directly or by contract to library cooperatives by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ¹ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy program support |
|----------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|
| New Jersey | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | N | N |
| New Mexico | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | C |
| New York | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| North Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| North Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Ohio | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Oklahoma | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Oregon | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | N |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Rhode Island | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| South Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Wyoming | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Agencies Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Agencies Survey. See notes at end of table.

Table 10E. Number of services provided directly or by contract to library cooperatives by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union List development ³ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| 50 States and DC | 11 | 8 | 24 | 8 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 11 | 14 | 13 | 23 |
| Directly | 8 | 6 | 20 | 2 | 15 | 12 | 17 | 5 | 13 | 6 | 23 |
| Contract | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 0 |
| Alabama | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D |
| Alaska | C | N | D | N | N | N | C | N | N | C | N |
| Arizona | D | D | D | C | D | D | C | N | D | C | D |
| Arkansas | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| California | N | C | D | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | D |
| Colorado | N | N | D | N | D | C | D | D | N | N | N |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D |
| Delaware | N | D | N | N | C | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | D | N | D | C | D | C | N | C | D | C | D |
| Georgia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | D | N | N | C | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | N | C | N |
| Indiana | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D |
| Iowa | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Kansas | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | D |
| Maryland | N | N | C | N | D | C | D | C | D | N | D |
| Massachusetts | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Michigan | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Missouri | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N |
| Montana | C | N | D | N | N | C | D | N | N | C | D |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | C | N | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

See notes at end of table.

Table 10E. Number of services provided directly or by contract to library cooperatives by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ² | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/ guidelines | coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union List development ³ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ⁴ |
|----------------|---|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| New Jersey | N | N | C | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | D |
| New Mexico | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| New York | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| North Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| North Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Ohio | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | D | N | D |
| Oklahoma | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Oregon | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | C | C | N | D |
| Pennsylvania | C | N | D | C | D | D | D | C | D | C | D |
| Rhode Island | N | C | C | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D |
| South Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | D | N | D | C | D | D | N | N | D | C | D |
| Wyoming | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

D Directly. Services provided directly by the State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) are those provided without any intermediary by the SLAA to libraries or library cooperatives.

C Contract. Services provided by contract by the SLAA are those provided by a third party or intermediary under legal contract to the SLAA.

N Not provided. The SLAA does not provide this service.

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

²OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.

³Union list development—A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, and their locations in physically separate library collections.

⁴This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). SLAAs review and approve technology plans for libraries or library cooperatives applying for E-rate discounts under this program.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 11. Number of service outlets of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of outlet and user group: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | User Group | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| | Type of outlet | | | | General public | | | | State government employees | | | |
| | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) | Book-mobiles |
| 50 States and DC | 112 | 47 | 62 | 3 | 74 | 44 | 27 | 3 | 69 | 44 | 22 | 3 |
| Alabama | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Colorado | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 4 | 1 | 3 ¹ | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Delaware | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0 | 1 ² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Georgia | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 0 ³ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Indiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kansas | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 1 | 0 | 1 ² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11. Number of service outlets of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of outlet and user group: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | User Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| | Type of outlet | | | | General public | | | | State government employees | | | | |
| | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles) | Book-mobiles | |
| New Jersey | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | |
| New Mexico | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | |
| New York | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| North Carolina | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| North Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Ohio | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Oklahoma | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | |
| Oregon | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Pennsylvania | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| South Carolina | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| South Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Tennessee | 13 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Texas | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Vermont | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Virginia | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Washington | 16 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | |
| West Virginia | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Wyoming | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | |

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey. See notes at end of table.

Table 11. Number of service outlets of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of outlet and user group: Fiscal Year 2012— Continued

| State | User group | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|
| | Blind and physically handicapped individuals | | | | Residents of state correctional institutions | | | | Resident of other state institutions | | | |
| | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding central book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding central book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles |
| 50 States and DC | 56 | 31 | 22 | 3 | 28 | 16 | 12 | 0 | 23 | 12 | 11 | 0 |
| Alabama | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Delaware | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kansas | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 11. Number of service outlets of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of outlet and user group: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | User group | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|
| | Blind and physically handicapped individuals | | | | Residents of state correctional institutions | | | | Resident of other state institutions | | | |
| | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding central book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding central book-mobiles) | Book-mobiles |
| New Jersey | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| Texas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

¹Two of these three "Other outlets" serve other libraries, not individuals.

²The State Library Administrative Agencies (SLAAs) are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. However, outlets that are staffed and administered by the SLAA, such as the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH), or outlets serving residents of state institutions, are reported on the SLAA Survey.

³The SLAA is an administrative office only. It does not function as a state library and has no service outlets.

NOTE: Service outlets include: (a) Main or central outlet—A single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are located and handled. Does not include a state library agency administrative center, which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to users; (b) Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)—Units that have all of the following: (1) separate quarters, (2) a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials, (3) a permanent paid staff, and (4) a regular schedule of hours open to users; and (c) Bookmobiles —Trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as traveling branch libraries. The number of vehicles in use are counted, rather than the number of stops each vehicle makes. The number of user group outlets may not sum to total outlets because an outlet may serve more than one user group.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 12. Total number of state library administrative agency (SLAA) outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Total hours open per typical week and outlet type | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | Total outlets | All outlets, regardless of whom they serve | Main outlet, for service to general public or state government employees | | | |
| | | | Total | Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m. | Saturday and Sunday | |
| Alabama | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 2 | 85 | 41 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 2 | 90 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 3 | 108 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 2 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 4 | 139 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Delaware | 1 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ¹ | 1 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 3 | 75 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 3 | 95 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii ¹ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho ² | 1 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 2 | 127 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | 1 | 53 | 53 | 2 | 0 | 8 |
| Iowa | 2 | 85 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 2 | 90 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 2 | 80 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 34 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 1 | 50 | 50 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| Maryland ¹ | 1 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 1 | 35 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 85 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 1 | 48 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada | 2 | 65 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 2 | 75 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 12. Total number of state library administrative agency (SLAA) outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Total hours open per typical week and outlet type | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| | Total outlets | All outlets, regardless of whom they serve | Main outlet, for service to general public or state government employees | | | |
| | | | Total | Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m. | Saturday and Sunday | |
| New Jersey | 5 | 207 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 4 | 160 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 2 | 52 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| North Carolina | 2 | 95 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 3 | 101 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 1 | 35 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 1 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 85 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 13 | 552 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Texas | 2 | 86 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 3 | 131 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 1 | 48 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Washington | 16 | 446 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 87 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹The State Library Administrative Agencies (SLAAs) are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. However, outlets that are staffed and administered by the state library agencies, such as the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH) in the District of Columbia and Maryland, are reported on the State Library Agencies Survey.

²Their collections are for libraries and librarians, not the general public and/or state government employees.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 13. Number of library materials in all state library administrative agency (SLAA) outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of material, depository library designation, and type of depository: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Books and serial volumes | Audio materials | Video materials | Current serial subscriptions | Uncatalogued government documents ¹ | Depository library, by type ² | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | State | Total | Regional ³ | Selective ⁴ |
| 50 States and DC | 25,596,502 | 295,292 | 110,042 | 35,839 | 19,006,021 | 44 | 39 | 13 | 24 |
| Alabama | 64,302 | 0 | 0 | 310 | 0 | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | 136,582 | 456 | 1,510 | 1,446 | 622,811 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Arizona | 730,845 | 57,726 | 4,210 | 1,920 | 482,302 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Arkansas | 56,289 | 137 | 143 | 503 | 0 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| California | 917,815 | 973 | 2,306 | 2,097 | 4,720,339 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Colorado | 113,735 | 6,604 | 866 | 36 | 0 | Y | N | N | N |
| Connecticut | 1,456,941 | 19,180 | 7,416 | 5,552 | 2,282,281 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Delaware | 1,016 | 2,645 | 3 | 14 | 0 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Y | Y | N | N |
| Florida | 449,939 | 70,772 | 2,217 | 336 | 24,950 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Georgia | 9,383 | 38 | 771 | 27 | 0 | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | 760,000 | 310 | 1,000 | 1,020 | 3,400,000 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Indiana | 2,496,548 | 1,309 | 9,260 | 603 | 1,500 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Iowa | 248,333 | 0 | 1,075 | 80 | 1,426 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Kansas | 101,569 | 772 | 50 | 32 | 101,300 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Kentucky | 41,272 | 6,758 | 1,614 | 12 | 50,000 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Louisiana | 441,263 | 6,541 | 15,564 | 265 | 20,933 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Maine | 170,555 | 1,437 | 330 | 193 | 29,907 | Y | N | N | N |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts ⁵ | 1,795 | 0 | 12 | 12 | 120 | N | N | N | N |
| Michigan | 2,294,351 | 1,869 | 3,204 | 4,679 | 988,151 | Y | N | N | N |
| Minnesota | 6,625 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | 106,293 | 208 | 707 | 62 | 0 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Missouri | 22,914 | 3 | 104 | 72 | 4,882 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Montana | 58,356 | 3 | 38 | 13 | 36,801 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Nebraska | 116,617 | 52 | 2,321 | 676 | 0 | Y | Y | N | N |
| Nevada | 86,231 | 55 | 375 | 305 | 857,628 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| New Hampshire | 551,285 | 0 | 1,169 | 133 | 0 | Y | Y | N | Y |

See notes at end of table.

Table 13. Number of library materials in all state library administrative agency (SLAA) outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of material, depository library designation, and type of depository: Fiscal Year 2012
—Continued

| State | Books and serial volumes | Audio materials | Video materials | Current serial subscriptions | Uncatalogued government documents ¹ | Depository library, by type ² | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | | State | Total | Regional ³ | Selective ⁴ |
| New Jersey | 1,999,088 | 49 | 273 | 666 | 567,183 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| New Mexico | 150,143 | 1,696 | 1,942 | 160 | 1,649,455 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| New York | 2,832,321 | 163 | 553 | 6,183 | 0 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| North Carolina | 265,200 | 0 | 1,009 | 364 | 591,867 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| North Dakota | 225,755 | 868 | 979 | 77 | 7,074 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Ohio | 1,037,601 | 142 | 2,047 | 264 | 946,719 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Oklahoma ⁵ | 291,233 | 717 | 2,242 | 1,264 | 28,120 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Oregon | 755,319 | 618 | 2,303 | 115 | 0 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Pennsylvania | 1,218,782 | 52 | 313 | 741 | 400,000 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Rhode Island | 3,200 | 0 | 12 | 30 | 226 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| South Carolina | 155,432 | 630 | 2,898 | 48 | 104,599 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| South Dakota | 58,158 | 130 | 660 | 489 | 147,841 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Tennessee | 550,535 | 65,302 | 11,976 | 485 | 54,177 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Texas | 1,275,444 | 50 | 248 | 248 | 0 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Utah | 37,734 | 655 | 205 | 20 | 0 | Y | N | N | N |
| Vermont | 293,071 | 106 | 591 | 1,162 | 280,880 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Virginia ⁵ | 1,896,341 | 5,510 | 3,553 | 724 | 0 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Washington | 911,021 | 28,008 | 9,884 | 1,986 | 420,899 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| West Virginia | 119,104 | 9,804 | 10,679 | 168 | 29,054 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Wisconsin | 10,243 | 2,928 | 791 | 52 | 2,596 | Y | N | N | N |
| Wyoming ⁵ | 69,923 | 16 | 619 | 195 | 150,000 | Y | Y | N | Y |

Y Yes.

N No.

¹Includes only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere.

²Indicates that the state library administrative agency (SLAA) is officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the state (or federal) government.

³Regional depositories receive one copy of all materials distributed by the federal government.

⁴Selective depositories receive only those materials they select.

⁵State library administrative agency serves only state government employees.

NOTE: The state library administrative agencies in Hawaii, Maryland, and the District of Columbia are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. SLAA staff administer the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH) in Maryland and the District of Columbia, but the LBPH collections are owned by the Library of Congress. The main library of the Hawaii State Public Library System is called the Hawaii State Library; its data are reported on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by IMLS. In Maryland, Enoch Pratt Central, the central library of the Enoch Pratt Free Library, is designated by state law as the State Library Resource Center. In the District of Columbia, the Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Library, the central library of the District of Columbia Public Library, functions as a resource center for the municipal government. Their data are reported on the IMLS Public Libraries Survey.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 14. Number of library service transactions in state library administrative agency (SLAA) outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Library visits ¹ | Circulation ² | Reference transactions ³ | Interlibrary loan/document delivery | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Provided to | Received from |
| 50 States and DC | 1,481,581 | 2,344,526 | 815,580 | 317,297 | 120,789 |
| Alabama | 525 | 902 | 461 | 1,025 | 187 |
| Alaska | 27,498 | 1,377 | 36,159 | 648 | 1,359 |
| Arizona | 7,053 | 25,279 | 8,675 | 1,827 | 638 |
| Arkansas | 3,134 | 2,800 | 2,273 | 1,119 | 209 |
| California | 70,125 | 19,824 | 17,249 | 9,492 | 371 |
| Colorado | 1,979 | 565 | 173 | 290 | 351 |
| Connecticut | 42,255 | 811 | 20,428 | 64,677 | 236 |
| Delaware | 1,500 | 1,305 | 1,608 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 16,391 | 9,750 | 32,513 | 3,843 | 3,099 |
| Georgia | 1,082 | 416,865 | 2,078 | 186 | 7 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 21,186 | 14,108 | 6,219 | 3,846 | 765 |
| Indiana | 13,376 | 12,103 | 93,900 | 4,737 | 40 |
| Iowa | 82,002 | 1,275 | 15,380 | 925 | 1,689 |
| Kansas | 3,536 | 2,446 | 6,595 | 679 | 575 |
| Kentucky | 2,080 | 5,740 | 3,567 | 24,885 | 643 |
| Louisiana | 57,667 | 42,229 | 16,573 | 12,959 | 13,401 |
| Maine | 64,842 | 44,638 | 7,925 | 17,817 | 7,117 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts ⁴ | 5 | 97 | 1,067 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 89,000 | 1,672 | 19,566 | 5,899 | 2,012 |
| Minnesota | 53 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 4,995 | 7,580 | 32,502 | 7,394 | 406 |
| Missouri | 2,247 | 3,188 | 5,682 | 207 | 610 |
| Montana | 16,513 | 597 | 398 | 125 | 618 |
| Nebraska | 3,624 | 4,618 | 15,253 | 324 | 7,508 |
| Nevada | 22,505 | 13,729 | 5,136 | 898 | 252 |
| New Hampshire | 11,752 | 1,389 | 4,687 | 1,765 | 174 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 14. Number of library service transactions in state library administrative agency (SLAA) outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Library visits ¹ | Circulation ² | Reference transactions ³ | Interlibrary loan/document delivery | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Provided to | Received from |
| New Jersey | 41,167 | 15,415 | 16,129 | 2,693 | 1,752 |
| New Mexico | 53,573 | 92,135 | 7,639 | 354 | 7,197 |
| New York | 79,034 | 20,800 | 88,651 | 25,608 | 1,628 |
| North Carolina | 7,927 | 48,543 | 10,206 | 1,690 | 136 |
| North Dakota | 10,727 | 29,306 | 3,538 | 26,928 | 17,312 |
| Ohio | 40,815 | 64,678 | 3,372 | 16,947 | 6,344 |
| Oklahoma ⁴ | 17,544 | 14,826 | 42,807 | 8,308 | 6,800 |
| Oregon | 5,093 | 2,265 | 10,690 | 1,403 | 8,231 |
| Pennsylvania | 20,022 | 17,622 | 5,265 | 8,977 | 279 |
| Rhode Island | 2,127 | 2,024 | 335 | 916 | 1,959 |
| South Carolina | 18,230 | 3,986 | 3,010 | 4,484 | 655 |
| South Dakota | 2,576 | 2,548 | 2,880 | 730 | 2,889 |
| Tennessee | 15,105 | 20,338 | 17,955 | 829 | 2,282 |
| Texas | 10,546 | 1,999 | 14,207 | 357 | 235 |
| Utah | 8,855 | 674 | 11,305 | 17,602 | 792 |
| Vermont | 11,629 | 20,873 | 13,243 | 10,492 | 132 |
| Virginia ⁴ | 233,119 | 166,246 | 40,200 | 15,563 | 2,643 |
| Washington | 318,767 | 1,171,511 ⁵ | 162,908 | 5,778 | 16,931 |
| West Virginia | 15,372 | 12,925 | 458 | 546 | 131 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 2 | 4,325 | 1,260 | 124 |
| Wyoming ⁴ | 2,426 | 923 | 390 | 265 | 70 |

¹This is the total number of persons per year entering State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) outlets, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.

²These are transactions that involve lending an item from the state library collection or borrowed from another library for use generally, although not always, outside the library. Includes materials charged manually or electronically. Includes renewals. Excludes items checked out to another library.

³A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the SLAA staff. Includes information and referral service.

⁴State library administrative agency serves only state government employees.

⁵This includes circulation from state library agency outlets that serve state government employees and residents of state correctional institutions or other state institutions.

NOTE: The SLAA in Hawaii, Maryland, and the District of Columbia are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. State library agencies staff administer the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH) in Maryland and the District of Columbia, but the service transactions for LBPH outlets are not collected on the State Library Agencies Survey. The main library of the Hawaii State Public Library System is called the Hawaii State Library; its data are reported on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by the Institute of Museum and Library Services.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

**Table 15. Number of library development activities of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs),
by type of activity: Fiscal Year 2012**

| State | LSTA ¹ and state grants awarded | Continuing education programs | |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Number of events | Attendance at events |
| 50 States and DC | 8,167 | 12,976 | 167,405 |
| Alabama | 108 | 75 | 4,946 |
| Alaska | 203 | 80 | 1,067 |
| Arizona | 60 | 82 | 2,538 |
| Arkansas | 0 | 37 | 569 |
| California | 198 | 508 | 30,348 |
| Colorado | 104 | 161 | 3,174 |
| Connecticut | 347 | 121 | 834 |
| Delaware | 11 | 20 | 906 |
| District of Columbia | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 134 | 4,106 | 7,269 |
| Georgia | 73 | 62 | 2,658 |
| Hawaii | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 34 | 460 | 1,998 |
| Illinois | 1,498 | 54 | 1,819 |
| Indiana | 246 | 456 | 9,252 |
| Iowa | 480 | 226 | 3,753 |
| Kansas | 8 | 45 | 697 |
| Kentucky | 234 | 120 | 2,232 |
| Louisiana | 68 | 57 | 1,345 |
| Maine | 0 | 54 | 1,510 |
| Maryland | 19 | 38 | 1,339 |
| Massachusetts | 45 | 24 | 571 |
| Michigan | 27 | 24 | 660 |
| Minnesota | 8 | 8 | 648 |
| Mississippi | 119 | 26 | 826 |
| Missouri | 373 | 246 | 2,048 |
| Montana | 8 | 267 | 3,495 |
| Nebraska | 39 | 283 | 3,265 |
| Nevada | 48 | 29 | 415 |
| New Hampshire | 102 | 95 | 1,090 |

See notes at end of table.

**Table 15. Number of library development activities of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs),
by type of activity: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued**

| State | LSTA ¹ and state grants awarded | Continuing education programs | |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | Number of events | Attendance at events |
| New Jersey | 205 | 1,663 | 14,651 |
| New Mexico | 115 | 21 | 770 |
| New York | 979 | 103 | 2,851 |
| North Carolina | 129 | 209 | 1,865 |
| North Dakota | 0 | 137 | 2,008 |
| Ohio | 85 | 402 | 3,472 |
| Oklahoma | 191 | 220 | 6,537 |
| Oregon | 154 | 39 | 674 |
| Pennsylvania | 103 | 96 | 4,130 |
| Rhode Island | 77 | 64 | 899 |
| South Carolina | 76 | 239 | 3,983 |
| South Dakota | 5 | 183 | 3,693 |
| Tennessee | 149 | 98 | 1,822 |
| Texas | 57 | 85 | 6,700 |
| Utah | 85 | 129 | 1,952 |
| Vermont | 268 | 49 | 705 |
| Virginia | 104 | 21 | 620 |
| Washington | 79 | 1,224 | 3,862 |
| West Virginia | 607 | 45 | 978 |
| Wisconsin | 58 | 116 | 2,803 |
| Wyoming | 43 | 69 | 11,158 |

¹LSTA—Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey (SLAA), Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 16. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of service: Fall 2012

| State | Type of service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---|------|--------------------|-----|---------------------|------|---|------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|---|------|-----------------------------|------|--------------------|------|------------|-----|------|------|-------|------|
| | Administration | | | | | Library development | | | | | Library services | | | | | Other services ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total staff | Non-ALA-MLS Librarians and non-MLS Librarians | | ALA-MLS Librarians | | Other ¹ | % | Non-ALA-MLS Librarians and non-MLS Librarians | | ALA-MLS Librarians | | Other ¹ | % | Non-ALA-MLS Librarians and non-MLS Librarians | | ALA-MLS Librarians | | Other ¹ | % | | | | | | |
| | | Librarians | % | Librarians | % | | | Librarians | % | Librarians | % | | | Librarians | % | Librarians | % | | | Librarians | % | | | | |
| Number (full-time equivalents) and Percentage Distribution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | 2,814.3 | 98.0 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 0.2 | 256.3 | 9.1 | 323.6 | 11.5 | 22.1 | 0.8 | 276.3 | 9.8 | 514.0 | 18.3 | 100.4 | 3.6 | 739.7 | 26.3 | 58.6 | 2.1 | 18.0 | 0.6 | 400.4 | 14.2 |
| Alabama | 30.0 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 23.3 | 7.0 | 23.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 23.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 13.3 |
| Alaska | 35.5 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 15.5 | 9.0 | 25.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 33.8 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 120.8 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 16.0 | 13.3 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 27.0 | 22.4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 39.3 | 32.5 |
| Arkansas | 51.5 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 19.4 | 6.0 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 12.0 | 23.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.5 | 39.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 134.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.0 | 19.4 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 30.0 | 22.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34.0 | 25.4 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 18.7 |
| Colorado | 39.4 | 4.4 | 11.1 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 14.4 | 36.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 10.2 | 6.0 | 15.2 | 7.0 | 17.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 88.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 20.0 | 22.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.1 | 28.3 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.0 | 16.9 |
| Delaware | 14.0 | 2.0 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 28.6 | 2.0 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 7.1 | 1.0 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 14.3 |
| District of Columbia ² | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 83.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 73.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 12.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35.0 | 47.9 |
| Georgia | 35.4 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 31.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 12.7 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.9 | 22.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ² | 7.0 | 3.0 | 42.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 57.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 38.5 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 12.3 | 8.0 | 20.8 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 19.8 | 51.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 7.8 |
| Illinois | 70.8 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 11.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 15.5 | 10.0 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 15.5 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.8 | 23.7 |
| Indiana | 61.0 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 15.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 15.9 | 26.1 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 22.6 | 37.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 38.5 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 7.8 | 12.5 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 20.8 | 8.0 | 20.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 34.0 | 4.0 | 11.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 8.8 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 35.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 11.8 | 3.0 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 20.6 |
| Kentucky | 94.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 14.1 | 14.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.3 | 42.6 |
| Louisiana | 51.0 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 11.8 | 4.0 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 14.0 | 27.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.0 | 45.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 43.5 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 9.2 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 17.5 | 40.2 | 6.0 | 13.8 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 9.0 | 20.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 25.0 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 44.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 20.6 | 2.8 | 13.6 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 9.1 | 5.6 | 27.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 13.6 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 25.0 |
| Michigan | 34.0 | 3.0 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 11.8 | 13.0 | 38.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 26.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 12.5 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 48.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 4.0 |
| Mississippi | 49.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.0 | 28.6 | 6.0 | 12.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 12.2 | 7.0 | 14.3 | 13.0 | 26.5 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 52.5 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 7.0 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 13.3 | 9.0 | 17.1 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 26.5 | 50.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 44.3 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 8.3 | 18.8 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.0 | 40.7 | 4.0 | 9.0 |
| Nebraska | 47.8 | 4.0 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 8.4 | 3.0 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 10.5 | 22.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 12.1 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.5 | 38.6 |
| Nevada | 30.3 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 9.9 | 1.8 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 19.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 41.3 |
| New Hampshire | 28.1 | 1.9 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 10.0 | 1.9 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 26.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.3 | 36.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 13.3 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 16. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of service: Fall 2012—Continued

| State | Type of service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------------|---|-----|--------------------|---------------------|---|------|--------------------|--------------------|---|------|--------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|
| | Administration | | | | | Library development | | | | | Library services | | | | | Other services ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total staff | ALA-MLS Librarians | Non-ALA-MLS Librarians and non-MLS Librarians | % | Other ¹ | ALA-MLS Librarians | Non-ALA-MLS Librarians and non-MLS Librarians | % | Other ¹ | ALA-MLS Librarians | Non-ALA-MLS Librarians and non-MLS Librarians | % | Other ¹ | ALA-MLS Librarians | Non-ALA-MLS Librarians and non-MLS Librarians | % | Other ¹ | | | | | | | | |
| | Number (full-time equivalents) and Percentage Distribution | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | 111.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 29.0 | 26.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 48.0 | 43.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 48.0 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 12.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.0 | 47.9 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 108.7 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 10.0 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 25.4 | 23.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 54.9 | 50.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 |
| North Carolina | 78.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 10.0 | 12.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 27.0 | 34.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 34.5 | 43.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 30.0 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 16.0 | 53.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 70.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 12.7 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 28.3 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.0 | 31.1 |
| Oklahoma | 49.0 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 24.5 | 6.0 | 12.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 10.0 | 20.4 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 14.3 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 | 12.2 |
| Oregon | 39.3 | 3.0 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 17.0 | 4.0 | 10.2 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 15.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.6 | 44.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 42.5 | 3.0 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 16.5 | 11.0 | 25.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 5.9 | 10.0 | 23.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 4.7 |
| Rhode Island | 11.4 | 2.6 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 3.5 | 30.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 1.8 | 15.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 7.7 |
| South Carolina | 36.0 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 8.3 | 3.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 11.1 | 8.0 | 22.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 33.3 |
| South Dakota | 28.5 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 10.5 | 6.0 | 21.1 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 10.5 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 7.5 | 26.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 195.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 17.0 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 84.0 | 43.1 | 14.0 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 54.0 | 27.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.0 | 10.8 |
| Texas | 162.5 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.0 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 4.9 | 26.4 | 16.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 55.4 | 34.1 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35.8 | 22.0 |
| Utah | 60.0 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 6.6 | 11.0 | 7.7 | 12.8 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 8.3 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.3 | 35.4 |
| Vermont | 26.0 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 26.9 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 17.3 | 3.5 | 13.5 | 5.5 | 21.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 141.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 33.0 | 23.4 | 52.0 | 36.9 | 19.0 | 13.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.0 | 18.4 |
| Washington | 67.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 10.0 | 14.9 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 19.3 | 28.8 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 26.7 | 39.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| West Virginia | 52.0 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 6.0 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.0 | 34.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.0 | 28.8 |
| Wisconsin | 26.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 23.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 29.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 33.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 20.0 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 45.0 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 10.0 |

¹This includes other professional and non-professional staff not reported under administration, library development, or library services, such as staff in allied operations.

²In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the state library administrative agency is part of the public library administration. Only state library agency administrative staff are reported on the State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) Survey—other public library staff are reported on the Institute of Museum and Library Services Public Libraries Survey. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH) that also provides library services to residents of state institutions.

NOTE: Staff are reported based on the state library administrative agency's organization chart and area of specialization and include staff on the payroll as of October 1, 2012, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 17. Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Total | Federal ¹ | State ² | Other ³ | Federal ¹ | State ² | Other ³ |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$990,533 | \$181,551 | \$766,170 | \$42,410 | 18.3 | 77.3 | 4.3 |
| Alabama | 8,907 | 2,568 | 6,330 | 9 | 28.8 | 71.1 | 0.1 |
| Alaska | 7,498 | 2,143 | 4,485 | 870 | 28.6 | 59.8 | 11.6 |
| Arizona | 12,022 | 4,366 | 6,352 | 1,304 | 36.3 | 52.8 | 10.8 |
| Arkansas | 11,192 | 1,813 | 9,373 | 5 | 16.2 | 83.7 | # |
| California | 30,159 | 15,497 | 14,108 | 553 | 51.4 | 46.8 | 1.8 |
| Colorado | 6,622 | 3,481 | 2,527 | 614 | 52.6 | 38.2 | 9.3 |
| Connecticut | 19,028 | 2,327 | 15,061 | 1,640 | 12.2 | 79.2 | 8.6 |
| Delaware | 16,158 | 1,442 | 7,433 | 7,283 | 8.9 | 46.0 | 45.1 |
| District of Columbia ⁴ | 37,821 | 1,294 | 35,349 | 1,179 | 3.4 | 93.5 | 3.1 |
| Florida | 38,841 | 8,720 | 29,183 | 938 | 22.5 | 75.1 | 2.4 |
| Georgia | 36,268 | 4,645 | 31,603 | 20 | 12.8 | 87.1 | 0.1 |
| Hawaii ⁴ | 31,324 | 1,355 | 27,578 | 2,391 | 4.3 | 88.0 | 7.6 |
| Idaho | 5,500 | 2,173 | 2,998 | 329 | 39.5 | 54.5 | 6.0 |
| Illinois | 50,337 | 5,953 | 44,377 | 7 | 11.8 | 88.2 | # |
| Indiana | 11,995 | 3,714 | 7,816 | 465 | 31.0 | 65.2 | 3.9 |
| Iowa | 6,282 | 2,023 | 3,889 | 369 | 32.2 | 61.9 | 5.9 |
| Kansas | 6,022 | 1,739 | 4,111 | 172 | 28.9 | 68.3 | 2.9 |
| Kentucky | 17,457 | 3,641 | 11,068 | 2,747 | 20.9 | 63.4 | 15.7 |
| Louisiana | 10,280 | 5,159 | 5,121 | 0 | 50.2 | 49.8 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 4,827 | 1,075 | 2,883 | 690 | 22.3 | 59.7 | 14.3 |
| Maryland | 53,627 | 0 | 53,627 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 34,486 | 3,184 | 31,302 | 0 | 9.2 | 90.8 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 15,314 | 4,677 | 10,559 | 79 | 30.5 | 68.9 | 0.5 |
| Minnesota | 19,889 | 1,823 | 18,059 | 7 | 9.2 | 90.8 | # |
| Mississippi | 14,505 | 2,201 | 12,304 | 0 | 15.2 | 84.8 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 12,226 | 3,080 | 9,146 | 0 | 25.2 | 74.8 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 7,485 | 2,580 | 4,259 | 646 | 34.5 | 56.9 | 8.6 |
| Nebraska | 8,178 | 4,360 | 3,478 | 339 | 53.3 | 42.5 | 4.1 |
| Nevada | 6,395 | 1,920 | 4,176 | 299 | 30.0 | 65.3 | 4.7 |
| New Hampshire | 2,792 | 1,386 | 1,231 | 175 | 49.7 | 44.1 | 6.3 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 17. Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Total | Federal ¹ | State ² | Other ³ | Federal ¹ | State ² | Other ³ |
|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | \$22,782 | \$6,100 | \$15,753 | \$928 | 26.8 | 69.1 | 4.1 |
| New Mexico | 4,777 | 1,323 | 3,421 | 33 | 27.7 | 71.6 | 0.7 |
| New York | 112,672 | 11,874 | 100,694 | 104 | 10.5 | 89.4 | 0.1 |
| North Carolina | 23,764 | 4,398 | 19,341 | 25 | 18.5 | 81.4 | 0.1 |
| North Dakota | 3,431 | 892 | 2,538 | 1 | 26.0 | 74.0 | # |
| Ohio | 24,949 | 5,306 | 10,737 | 8,906 | 21.3 | 43.0 | 35.7 |
| Oklahoma | 10,816 | 4,021 | 5,899 | 896 | 37.2 | 54.5 | 8.3 |
| Oregon | 6,557 | 1,685 | 4,676 | 196 | 25.7 | 71.3 | 3.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 69,198 | 5,615 | 63,583 | 0 | 8.1 | 91.9 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 13,760 | 1,282 | 12,477 | 1 | 9.3 | 90.7 | # |
| South Carolina | 12,056 | 3,493 | 8,541 | 22 | 29.0 | 70.8 | 0.2 |
| South Dakota | 2,588 | 915 | 1,670 | 3 | 35.4 | 64.5 | 0.1 |
| Tennessee | 17,926 | 3,534 | 14,368 | 23 | 19.7 | 80.2 | 0.1 |
| Texas | 25,800 | 14,071 | 10,683 | 1,045 | 54.5 | 41.4 | 4.1 |
| Utah | 8,208 | 2,809 | 4,176 | 1,223 | 34.2 | 50.9 | 14.9 |
| Vermont | 3,368 | 865 | 2,311 | 192 | 25.7 | 68.6 | 5.7 |
| Virginia | 33,680 | 4,535 | 25,723 | 3,422 | 13.5 | 76.4 | 10.2 |
| Washington | 8,659 | 3,377 | 5,189 | 93 | 39.0 | 59.9 | 1.1 |
| West Virginia | 15,762 | 1,000 | 13,600 | 1,162 | 6.3 | 86.3 | 7.4 |
| Wisconsin | 23,165 | 3,183 | 19,292 | 690 | 13.7 | 83.3 | 3.0 |
| Wyoming | 3,181 | 931 | 1,713 | 314 | 29.3 | 53.8 | 9.9 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Federal revenue includes Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue, revenue from Title II of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) (P.L. 101-254), and other federal revenue.

²State revenue includes state funds for state library administrative agency operations, state aid to libraries, and other state revenue.

³Other revenue includes: (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library administrative agency, such as fines and fees for services.

⁴Revenue for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System is included, as the state library administrative agencies administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 18. Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of federal program: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Total | LSTA ¹ | Other ² | LSTA ¹ | Other ² |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | Percentage distribution | |
| 50 States and DC | \$181,551 | \$157,814 | \$23,372 | 86.9 | 12.9 |
| Alabama | 2,568 | 2,568 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 2,143 | 960 | 1,183 | 44.8 | 55.2 |
| Arizona | 4,366 | 3,410 | 956 | 78.1 | 21.9 |
| Arkansas | 1,813 | 1,813 | 1 | 100.0 | # |
| California | 15,497 | 15,497 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 3,481 | 2,435 | 1,046 | 69.9 | 30.1 |
| Connecticut | 2,327 | 2,265 | 62 | 97.3 | 2.7 |
| Delaware | 1,442 | 698 | 743 | 48.4 | 51.6 |
| District of Columbia | 1,294 | 920 | 373 | 71.2 | 28.8 |
| Florida | 8,720 | 8,112 | 609 | 93.0 | 7.0 |
| Georgia | 4,645 | 4,563 | 82 | 98.2 | 1.8 |
| Hawaii | 1,355 | 1,355 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 2,173 | 1,317 | 857 | 60.6 | 39.4 |
| Illinois | 5,953 | 5,263 | 326 | 88.4 | 5.5 |
| Indiana | 3,714 | 3,609 | 105 | 97.2 | 2.8 |
| Iowa | 2,023 | 2,023 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 1,739 | 1,739 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 3,641 | 2,754 | 887 | 75.6 | 24.4 |
| Louisiana | 5,159 | 2,481 | 2,678 | 48.1 | 51.9 |
| Maine | 1,075 | 1,075 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,184 | 3,184 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 4,677 | 4,677 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 1,823 | 1,823 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 2,201 | 2,201 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 3,080 | 3,080 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 2,580 | 1,110 | 1,469 | 43.0 | 57.0 |
| Nebraska | 4,360 | 1,351 | 3,009 | 31.0 | 69.0 |
| Nevada | 1,920 | 1,749 | 171 | 91.1 | 8.9 |
| New Hampshire | 1,386 | 1,367 | 19 | 98.7 | 1.3 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 18. Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of federal program: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Total | LSTA ¹ | Other ² | LSTA ¹ | Other ² |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | Percentage distribution | |
| New Jersey | \$6,100 | \$4,560 | \$1,541 | 74.7 | 25.3 |
| New Mexico | 1,323 | 1,056 | 267 | 79.8 | 20.2 |
| New York | 11,874 | 11,874 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 4,398 | 4,381 | 17 | 99.6 | 0.4 |
| North Dakota | 892 | 892 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 5,306 | 5,306 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 4,021 | 2,207 | 1,814 | 54.9 | 45.1 |
| Oregon | 1,685 | 1,685 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,615 | 5,416 | 199 | 96.5 | 3.5 |
| Rhode Island | 1,282 | 1,246 | 36 | 97.2 | 2.8 |
| South Carolina | 3,493 | 3,493 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 915 | 915 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 3,534 | 3,466 | 68 | 98.1 | 1.9 |
| Texas | 14,071 | 10,615 | 3,457 | 75.4 | 24.6 |
| Utah | 2,809 | 1,956 | 853 | 69.6 | 30.4 |
| Vermont | 865 | 865 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 4,535 | 4,190 | 345 | 92.4 | 7.6 |
| Washington | 3,377 | 3,262 | 116 | 96.6 | 3.4 |
| West Virginia | 1,000 | 1,000 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 3,183 | 3,099 | 83 | 97.4 | 2.6 |
| Wyoming | 931 | 931 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue.

²This includes grants from the National Endowment for the Humanities, National Historical Publications and Records Commission, LSCA Title II, LSTA National Leadership Grant program, and other federal sources.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 19. Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of revenue:

Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Total | SLAA operation ¹ | State aid to libraries | Other ² | SLAA operation ¹ | State aid to libraries | Other ² |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$766,170 | \$265,776 | \$455,573 | \$40,854 | 34.7 | 59.5 | 5.3 |
| Alabama | 6,330 | 2,150 | 4,180 | 0 | 34.0 | 66.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 4,485 | 3,594 | 891 | 0 | 80.1 | 19.9 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 6,352 | 5,603 | 651 | 97 | 88.2 | 10.3 | 1.5 |
| Arkansas | 9,373 | 3,465 | 5,700 | 208 | 37.0 | 60.8 | 2.2 |
| California | 14,108 | 14,108 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 2,527 | 1,277 | 1,000 | 250 | 50.5 | 39.6 | 9.9 |
| Connecticut | 15,061 | 9,554 | 1,540 | 0 | 63.4 | 10.2 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 7,433 | 1,131 | 3,867 | 2,435 | 15.2 | 52.0 | 32.8 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 35,349 | 35,349 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 29,183 | 4,871 | 22,300 | 2,012 | 16.7 | 76.4 | 6.9 |
| Georgia | 31,603 | 2,465 | 29,138 | 0 | 7.8 | 92.2 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ³ | 27,578 | 27,578 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 2,998 | 2,998 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 44,377 | 6,299 | 38,026 | 53 | 14.2 | 85.7 | 0.1 |
| Indiana | 7,816 | 4,909 | 2,906 | 0 | 62.8 | 37.2 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 3,889 | 2,215 | 1,674 | 0 | 57.0 | 43.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 4,111 | 2,109 | 2,002 | 0 | 51.3 | 48.7 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 11,068 | 5,609 | 5,459 | 0 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 5,121 | 4,385 | 736 | 0 | 85.6 | 14.4 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 2,883 | 2,561 | 322 | 0 | 88.8 | 11.2 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 53,627 | 835 | 32,988 | 19,803 | 1.6 | 61.5 | 36.9 |
| Massachusetts | 31,302 | 914 | 30,388 | 0 | 2.9 | 97.1 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 10,559 | 3,809 | 6,750 | 0 | 36.1 | 63.9 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 18,059 | 357 | 17,702 | 0 | 2.0 | 98.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 12,304 | 3,017 | 9,093 | 194 | 24.5 | 73.9 | 1.6 |
| Missouri | 9,146 | 2,237 | 3,604 | 3,305 | 24.5 | 39.4 | 36.1 |
| Montana | 4,259 | 3,450 | 794 | 15 | 81.0 | 18.7 | 0.3 |
| Nebraska | 3,478 | 2,365 | 1,114 | 0 | 68.0 | 32.0 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 4,176 | 3,033 | 136 | 1,008 | 72.6 | 3.2 | 24.1 |
| New Hampshire | 1,231 | 1,231 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 19. Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of revenue:**Fiscal Year 2012—Continued**

| State | Total | SLAA operation ¹ | State aid to libraries | Other ² | SLAA operation ¹ | State aid to libraries | Other ² |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | \$15,753 | \$7,209 | \$7,917 | \$627 | 45.8 | 50.3 | 4.0 |
| New Mexico | 3,421 | 2,425 | 671 | 325 | 70.9 | 19.6 | 9.5 |
| New York | 100,694 | 9,000 | 91,694 | 0 | 8.9 | 91.1 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 19,341 | 4,216 | 13,559 | 1,566 | 21.8 | 70.1 | 8.1 |
| North Dakota | 2,538 | 1,788 | 750 | 0 | 70.4 | 29.6 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 10,737 | 8,790 | 1,938 | 9 | 81.9 | 18.0 | 0.1 |
| Oklahoma | 5,899 | 3,867 | 2,031 | 0 | 65.6 | 34.4 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 4,676 | 4,070 | 606 | 0 | 87.0 | 13.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 63,583 | 2,581 | 56,232 | 4,770 | 4.1 | 88.4 | 7.5 |
| Rhode Island | 12,477 | 931 | 11,546 | 0 | 7.5 | 92.5 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 8,541 | 3,437 | 4,371 | 733 | 40.2 | 51.2 | 8.6 |
| South Dakota | 1,670 | 1,670 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 14,368 | 13,289 | 370 | 709 | 92.5 | 2.6 | 4.9 |
| Texas | 10,683 | 8,446 | 5 | 2,232 | 79.1 | # | 20.9 |
| Utah | 4,176 | 3,611 | 565 | 0 | 86.5 | 13.5 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 2,311 | 2,220 | 0 | 91 | 96.1 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| Virginia | 25,723 | 11,409 | 14,314 | 0 | 44.4 | 55.6 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 5,189 | 4,778 | 0 | 411 | 92.1 | 0.0 | 7.9 |
| West Virginia | 13,600 | 3,442 | 10,158 | 0 | 25.3 | 74.7 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 19,292 | 3,406 | 15,886 | 0 | 17.7 | 82.3 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 1,713 | 1,713 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Revenue received from the state to support operation of the State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA). Excludes revenue received for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, revenue passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.²Other—Revenue received from the state for any other purpose, such as interagency transfers.³State revenue for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System is included, as the state library administrative agencies administer the funds. State revenue is received as one fund and is designated as operating revenue. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2010. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 20. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue and total expenditures per capita: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | | Total expenditures per capita ² |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ | |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$995,544 | \$180,706 | \$780,648 | \$35,570 | 18.2 | 78.4 | 3.6 | \$3.17 |
| Alabama | 9,396 | 2,568 | 6,819 | 9 | 27.3 | 72.6 | 0.1 | 1.95 |
| Alaska | 7,691 | 2,089 | 5,544 | 58 | 27.2 | 72.1 | 0.8 | 10.52 |
| Arizona | 11,600 | 4,398 | 6,201 | 1,002 | 37.9 | 53.5 | 8.6 | 1.77 |
| Arkansas | 11,080 | 1,870 | 9,165 | 45 | 16.9 | 82.7 | 0.4 | 3.76 |
| California | 31,148 | 16,486 | 14,108 | 553 | 52.9 | 45.3 | 1.8 | 0.82 |
| Colorado | 6,622 | 3,481 | 2,527 | 614 | 52.6 | 38.2 | 9.3 | 1.28 |
| Connecticut | 15,719 | 2,216 | 12,860 | 644 | 14.1 | 81.8 | 4.1 | 4.38 |
| Delaware | 16,190 | 951 | 8,440 | 6,799 | 5.9 | 52.1 | 42.0 | 17.65 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 37,705 | 1,294 | 35,309 | 1,102 | 3.4 | 93.6 | 2.9 | 59.63 |
| Florida | 36,781 | 8,720 | 27,123 | 938 | 23.7 | 73.7 | 2.5 | 1.90 |
| Georgia | 36,268 | 4,645 | 31,603 | 20 | 12.8 | 87.1 | 0.1 | 3.66 |
| Hawaii ³ | 31,090 | 1,220 | 27,577 | 2,292 | 3.9 | 88.7 | 7.4 | 22.33 |
| Idaho | 5,304 | 1,990 | 2,959 | 354 | 37.5 | 55.8 | 6.7 | 3.32 |
| Illinois | 50,077 | 5,953 | 44,118 | 7 | 11.9 | 88.1 | # | 3.89 |
| Indiana | 12,561 | 5,069 | 7,355 | 138 | 40.4 | 58.6 | 1.1 | 1.92 |
| Iowa | 6,363 | 2,044 | 3,898 | 421 | 32.1 | 61.3 | 6.6 | 2.07 |
| Kansas | 5,513 | 1,419 | 4,111 | 28 | 25.7 | 74.6 | 0.5 | 1.91 |
| Kentucky | 17,488 | 3,675 | 11,066 | 2,747 | 21.0 | 63.3 | 15.7 | 3.99 |
| Louisiana | 11,016 | 5,159 | 5,857 | 0 | 46.8 | 53.2 | 0.0 | 2.39 |
| Maine | 5,167 | 1,272 | 3,205 | 690 | 24.6 | 62.0 | 13.4 | 3.89 |
| Maryland | 69,031 | 2,103 | 66,928 | 0 | 3.0 | 97.0 | 0.0 | 11.73 |
| Massachusetts | 30,891 | 3,184 | 28,806 | 0 | 10.3 | 93.3 | 0.0 | 4.65 |
| Michigan | 16,218 | 4,770 | 11,449 | 0 | 29.4 | 70.6 | 0.0 | 1.64 |
| Minnesota | 19,823 | 2,658 | 17,159 | 5 | 13.4 | 86.6 | # | 3.69 |
| Mississippi | 14,505 | 2,201 | 11,556 | 748 | 15.2 | 79.7 | 5.2 | 4.86 |
| Missouri | 12,287 | 3,080 | 9,146 | 61 | 25.1 | 74.4 | 0.5 | 2.04 |
| Montana | 7,485 | 2,580 | 4,259 | 646 | 34.5 | 56.9 | 8.6 | 7.45 |
| Nebraska | 6,519 | 1,351 | 3,237 | 1,931 | 20.7 | 49.7 | 29.6 | 3.51 |
| Nevada | 5,904 | 1,921 | 3,737 | 246 | 32.5 | 63.3 | 4.2 | 2.14 |
| New Hampshire | 2,798 | 1,367 | 1,231 | 199 | 48.9 | 44.0 | 7.1 | 2.12 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 20. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue and total expenditures per capita: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | | Total expenditures per capita ² |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ | |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | \$22,303 | \$6,149 | \$15,137 | \$1,017 | 27.6 | 67.9 | 4.6 | \$2.52 |
| New Mexico | 5,371 | 1,838 | 3,502 | 30 | 34.2 | 65.2 | 0.6 | 2.58 |
| New York | 116,908 | 9,855 | 106,971 | 117 | 8.4 | 91.5 | 0.1 | 5.97 |
| North Carolina | 23,764 | 4,398 | 19,341 | 25 | 18.5 | 81.4 | 0.1 | 2.44 |
| North Dakota | 3,431 | 892 | 2,538 | 1 | 26.0 | 74.0 | # | 4.90 |
| Ohio | 18,982 | 4,953 | 11,573 | 2,456 | 26.1 | 61.0 | 12.9 | 1.64 |
| Oklahoma | 10,671 | 4,031 | 5,925 | 715 | 37.8 | 55.5 | 6.7 | 2.80 |
| Oregon | 6,531 | 1,685 | 4,685 | 162 | 25.8 | 71.7 | 2.5 | 1.67 |
| Pennsylvania | 71,439 | 5,615 | 66,023 | 0 | 7.9 | 92.4 | 0.0 | 5.60 |
| Rhode Island | 13,760 | 1,282 | 12,477 | 1 | 9.3 | 90.7 | # | 13.10 |
| South Carolina | 11,131 | 2,590 | 8,541 | 0 | 23.3 | 76.7 | 0.0 | 2.36 |
| South Dakota | 2,577 | 901 | 1,670 | 6 | 35.0 | 64.8 | 0.2 | 3.09 |
| Tennessee | 17,949 | 3,534 | 14,392 | 23 | 19.7 | 80.2 | 0.1 | 2.78 |
| Texas | 26,884 | 14,071 | 9,751 | 3,063 | 52.3 | 36.3 | 11.4 | 1.03 |
| Utah | 8,208 | 2,809 | 4,176 | 1,223 | 34.2 | 50.9 | 14.9 | 2.87 |
| Vermont | 3,581 | 846 | 2,304 | 431 | 23.6 | 64.3 | 12.0 | 5.72 |
| Virginia | 33,171 | 4,508 | 25,723 | 2,939 | 13.6 | 77.5 | 8.9 | 4.05 |
| Washington | 8,062 | 3,377 | 4,672 | 13 | 41.9 | 57.9 | 0.2 | 1.17 |
| West Virginia | 14,462 | 1,519 | 12,890 | 53 | 10.5 | 89.1 | 0.4 | 7.79 |
| Wisconsin | 23,165 | 3,183 | 19,292 | 690 | 13.7 | 83.3 | 3.0 | 4.05 |
| Wyoming | 2,952 | 931 | 1,713 | 308 | 31.6 | 58.0 | 10.4 | 5.12 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library administrative agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Per capita data are based on 2012 Census population data by state as of July 1, 2012 (Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010, to July 1, 2012. NST-EST2012-01. U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Release Date: December 2012).

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the state library administrative agencies administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Total expenditures include state library administrative agency operations, aid to libraries, capital outlay, and other expenditures not reported in previous categories. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 21. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue and total expenditures per capita (Capital outlay excluded): Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | | Total expenditures per capita ² |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ | |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$993,047 | \$180,041 | \$778,878 | \$35,507 | 18.1 | 78.4 | 3.6 | \$3.16 |
| Alabama | 9,172 | 2,568 | 6,595 | 9 | 28.0 | 71.9 | 0.1 | 1.90 |
| Alaska | 7,691 | 2,089 | 5,544 | 58 | 27.2 | 72.1 | 0.8 | 10.52 |
| Arizona | 11,367 | 4,355 | 6,011 | 1,002 | 38.3 | 52.9 | 8.8 | 1.73 |
| Arkansas | 11,036 | 1,826 | 9,165 | 45 | 16.5 | 83.0 | 0.4 | 3.74 |
| California | 30,202 | 16,486 | 13,163 | 553 | 54.6 | 43.6 | 1.8 | 0.79 |
| Colorado | 6,622 | 3,481 | 2,527 | 614 | 52.6 | 38.2 | 9.3 | 1.28 |
| Connecticut | 15,515 | 2,216 | 12,655 | 644 | 14.3 | 81.6 | 4.1 | 4.32 |
| Delaware | 16,190 | 951 | 8,440 | 6,799 | 5.9 | 52.1 | 42.0 | 17.65 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 37,705 | 1,294 | 35,309 | 1,102 | 3.4 | 93.6 | 2.9 | 59.63 |
| Florida | 36,723 | 8,680 | 27,106 | 937 | 23.6 | 73.8 | 2.6 | 1.90 |
| Georgia | 36,268 | 4,645 | 31,603 | 20 | 12.8 | 87.1 | 0.1 | 3.66 |
| Hawaii ³ | 31,090 | 1,220 | 27,577 | 2,292 | 3.9 | 88.7 | 7.4 | 22.33 |
| Idaho | 5,302 | 1,990 | 2,957 | 354 | 37.5 | 55.8 | 6.7 | 3.32 |
| Illinois | 50,077 | 5,953 | 44,118 | 7 | 11.9 | 88.1 | # | 3.89 |
| Indiana | 12,561 | 5,069 | 7,355 | 138 | 40.4 | 58.6 | 1.1 | 1.92 |
| Iowa | 6,363 | 2,044 | 3,898 | 421 | 32.1 | 61.3 | 6.6 | 2.07 |
| Kansas | 5,513 | 1,419 | 4,111 | 28 | 25.7 | 74.6 | 0.5 | 1.91 |
| Kentucky | 17,455 | 3,661 | 11,066 | 2,728 | 21.0 | 63.4 | 15.6 | 3.98 |
| Louisiana | 11,016 | 5,159 | 5,857 | 0 | 46.8 | 53.2 | 0.0 | 2.39 |
| Maine | 5,167 | 1,272 | 3,205 | 690 | 24.6 | 62.0 | 13.4 | 3.89 |
| Maryland | 69,031 | 2,103 | 66,928 | 0 | 3.0 | 97.0 | 0.0 | 11.73 |
| Massachusetts | 30,891 | 3,184 | 28,806 | 0 | 10.3 | 93.3 | 0.0 | 4.65 |
| Michigan | 16,218 | 4,770 | 11,449 | 0 | 29.4 | 70.6 | 0.0 | 1.64 |
| Minnesota | 19,823 | 2,658 | 17,159 | 5 | 13.4 | 86.6 | # | 3.69 |
| Mississippi | 14,488 | 2,201 | 11,556 | 731 | 15.2 | 79.8 | 5.0 | 4.85 |
| Missouri | 12,287 | 3,080 | 9,146 | 61 | 25.1 | 74.4 | 0.5 | 2.04 |
| Montana | 7,466 | 2,574 | 4,247 | 645 | 34.5 | 56.9 | 8.6 | 7.43 |
| Nebraska | 6,516 | 1,351 | 3,233 | 1,931 | 20.7 | 49.6 | 29.6 | 3.51 |
| Nevada | 5,904 | 1,921 | 3,737 | 246 | 32.5 | 63.3 | 4.2 | 2.14 |
| New Hampshire | 2,798 | 1,367 | 1,231 | 199 | 48.9 | 44.0 | 7.1 | 2.12 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 21. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue and total expenditures per capita (Capital outlay excluded): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | | Total expenditures per capita ² |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ | |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | \$22,237 | \$6,149 | \$15,071 | \$1,017 | 27.7 | 67.8 | 4.6 | \$2.51 |
| New Mexico | 5,371 | 1,838 | 3,502 | 30 | 34.2 | 65.2 | 0.6 | 2.58 |
| New York | 116,908 | 9,855 | 106,971 | 117 | 8.4 | 91.5 | 0.1 | 5.97 |
| North Carolina | 23,704 | 4,338 | 19,341 | 25 | 18.3 | 81.6 | 0.1 | 2.43 |
| North Dakota | 3,431 | 892 | 2,538 | 1 | 26.0 | 74.0 | # | 4.90 |
| Ohio | 18,982 | 4,953 | 11,573 | 2,456 | 26.1 | 61.0 | 12.9 | 1.64 |
| Oklahoma | 10,671 | 4,031 | 5,925 | 715 | 37.8 | 55.5 | 6.7 | 2.80 |
| Oregon | 6,531 | 1,685 | 4,685 | 162 | 25.8 | 71.7 | 2.5 | 1.67 |
| Pennsylvania | 71,439 | 5,615 | 66,023 | 0 | 7.9 | 92.4 | 0.0 | 5.60 |
| Rhode Island | 13,760 | 1,282 | 12,477 | 1 | 9.3 | 90.7 | # | 13.10 |
| South Carolina | 11,131 | 2,590 | 8,541 | 0 | 23.3 | 76.7 | 0.0 | 2.36 |
| South Dakota | 2,577 | 901 | 1,670 | 6 | 35.0 | 64.8 | 0.2 | 3.09 |
| Tennessee | 17,949 | 3,534 | 14,392 | 23 | 19.7 | 80.2 | 0.1 | 2.78 |
| Texas | 26,830 | 14,016 | 9,751 | 3,063 | 52.2 | 36.3 | 11.4 | 1.03 |
| Utah | 7,700 | 2,405 | 4,072 | 1,223 | 31.2 | 52.9 | 15.9 | 2.70 |
| Vermont | 3,581 | 846 | 2,304 | 431 | 23.6 | 64.3 | 12.0 | 5.72 |
| Virginia | 33,145 | 4,508 | 25,723 | 2,914 | 13.6 | 77.6 | 8.8 | 4.05 |
| Washington | 8,062 | 3,377 | 4,672 | 13 | 41.9 | 57.9 | 0.2 | 1.17 |
| West Virginia | 14,462 | 1,519 | 12,890 | 53 | 10.5 | 89.1 | 0.4 | 7.79 |
| Wisconsin | 23,165 | 3,183 | 19,292 | 690 | 13.7 | 83.3 | 3.0 | 4.05 |
| Wyoming | 2,952 | 931 | 1,713 | 308 | 31.6 | 58.0 | 10.4 | 5.12 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library administrative agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Per capita data are based on 2012 Census population data by state as of July 1, 2012 (Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012. NST-EST2012-01. U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Release Date: December 2012).

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the state library administrative agencies administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 22. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue and operating expenditures per capita: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | | Operating expenditures per capita ² |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|---|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ | |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$335,367 | \$109,531 | \$208,965 | \$17,307 | 32.7 | 62.3 | 5.2 | \$1.07 |
| Alabama | 3,883 | 1,468 | 2,416 | 0 | 37.8 | 62.2 | 0.0 | 0.81 |
| Alaska | 5,027 | 317 | 4,652 | 58 | 6.3 | 92.5 | 1.2 | 6.87 |
| Arizona | 9,807 | 3,453 | 5,355 | 999 | 35.2 | 54.6 | 10.2 | 1.50 |
| Arkansas | 5,291 | 1,826 | 3,465 | 0 | 34.5 | 65.5 | 0.0 | 1.79 |
| California | 19,889 | 5,227 | 14,108 | 553 | 26.3 | 70.9 | 2.8 | 0.52 |
| Colorado | 3,763 | 2,524 | 918 | 321 | 67.1 | 24.4 | 8.5 | 0.73 |
| Connecticut | 11,731 | 2,099 | 8,988 | 644 | 17.9 | 76.6 | 5.5 | 3.27 |
| Delaware | 5,152 | 951 | 3,771 | 430 | 18.5 | 73.2 | 8.4 | 5.62 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 1,532 | 1,232 | 300 | 0 | 80.4 | 19.6 | 0.0 | 2.42 |
| Florida | 11,836 | 6,093 | 4,806 | 937 | 51.5 | 40.6 | 7.9 | 0.61 |
| Georgia | 4,568 | 2,103 | 2,465 | 0 | 46.0 | 54.0 | 0.0 | 0.46 |
| Hawaii ³ | 377 | 0 | 377 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.27 |
| Idaho | 4,880 | 1,879 | 2,957 | 44 | 38.5 | 60.6 | 0.9 | 3.06 |
| Illinois | 6,655 | 245 | 6,403 | 7 | 3.7 | 96.2 | 0.1 | 0.52 |
| Indiana | 10,185 | 3,570 | 6,507 | 109 | 35.0 | 63.9 | 1.1 | 1.56 |
| Iowa | 4,639 | 1,994 | 2,224 | 421 | 43.0 | 47.9 | 9.1 | 1.51 |
| Kansas | 2,947 | 635 | 2,161 | 0 | 21.6 | 73.3 | 0.0 | 1.02 |
| Kentucky | 9,369 | 2,281 | 5,609 | 1,480 | 24.3 | 59.9 | 15.8 | 2.14 |
| Louisiana | 10,280 | 5,159 | 5,121 | 0 | 50.2 | 49.8 | 0.0 | 2.23 |
| Maine | 4,827 | 1,254 | 2,883 | 690 | 26.0 | 59.7 | 14.3 | 3.63 |
| Maryland | 2,098 | 1,279 | 819 | 0 | 61.0 | 39.0 | 0.0 | 0.36 |
| Massachusetts | 2,126 | 1,231 | 895 | 0 | 57.9 | 42.1 | 0.0 | 0.32 |
| Michigan | 9,463 | 4,765 | 4,699 | 0 | 50.3 | 49.7 | 0.0 | 0.96 |
| Minnesota | 1,075 | 713 | 357 | 5 | 66.3 | 33.2 | 0.5 | 0.20 |
| Mississippi | 4,732 | 1,577 | 2,679 | 477 | 33.3 | 56.6 | 10.1 | 1.59 |
| Missouri | 3,057 | 768 | 2,237 | 51 | 25.1 | 73.2 | 1.7 | 0.51 |
| Montana | 6,431 | 2,379 | 3,453 | 600 | 37.0 | 53.7 | 9.3 | 6.40 |
| Nebraska | 3,371 | 777 | 2,171 | 423 | 23.1 | 64.4 | 12.5 | 1.82 |
| Nevada | 4,163 | 500 | 3,417 | 246 | 12.0 | 82.1 | 5.9 | 1.51 |
| New Hampshire | 2,773 | 1,367 | 1,231 | 175 | 49.3 | 44.4 | 6.3 | 2.10 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 22. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue and operating expenditures per capita: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | | Operating expenditures per capita ² |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ | |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | \$16,158 | \$6,048 | \$9,359 | \$752 | 37.4 | 57.9 | 4.7 | \$1.82 |
| New Mexico | 4,757 | 1,747 | 2,980 | 30 | 36.7 | 62.6 | 0.6 | 2.28 |
| New York | 11,677 | 6,223 | 5,396 | 58 | 53.3 | 46.2 | 0.5 | 0.60 |
| North Carolina | 6,086 | 1,532 | 4,530 | 25 | 25.2 | 74.4 | 0.4 | 0.62 |
| North Dakota | 2,612 | 892 | 1,719 | 1 | 34.2 | 65.8 | # | 3.73 |
| Ohio | 14,020 | 1,930 | 9,635 | 2,454 | 13.8 | 68.7 | 17.5 | 1.21 |
| Oklahoma | 5,960 | 1,909 | 3,680 | 371 | 32.0 | 61.7 | 6.2 | 1.56 |
| Oregon | 5,194 | 953 | 4,079 | 162 | 18.4 | 78.5 | 3.1 | 1.33 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,457 | 2,876 | 2,581 | 0 | 52.7 | 47.3 | 0.0 | 0.43 |
| Rhode Island | 640 | 1,107 | 117 | 1 | 172.9 | 18.3 | 0.2 | 0.61 |
| South Carolina | 5,703 | 2,266 | 3,437 | 0 | 39.7 | 60.3 | 0.0 | 1.21 |
| South Dakota | 2,572 | 901 | 1,670 | 1 | 35.0 | 64.9 | # | 3.09 |
| Tennessee | 17,240 | 3,261 | 13,956 | 23 | 18.9 | 81.0 | 0.1 | 2.67 |
| Texas | 13,161 | 4,507 | 8,495 | 159 | 34.2 | 64.5 | 1.2 | 0.51 |
| Utah | 6,811 | 2,087 | 3,500 | 1,223 | 30.6 | 51.4 | 18.0 | 2.39 |
| Vermont | 3,296 | 784 | 2,290 | 222 | 23.8 | 69.5 | 6.7 | 5.27 |
| Virginia | 18,286 | 4,508 | 11,409 | 2,369 | 24.7 | 62.4 | 13.0 | 2.23 |
| Washington | 7,759 | 3,075 | 4,672 | 13 | 39.6 | 60.2 | 0.2 | 1.13 |
| West Virginia | 3,583 | 630 | 2,900 | 53 | 17.6 | 80.9 | 1.5 | 1.93 |
| Wisconsin | 5,606 | 1,787 | 3,406 | 412 | 31.9 | 60.8 | 7.3 | 0.98 |
| Wyoming | 2,862 | 842 | 1,713 | 308 | 29.4 | 59.8 | 10.8 | 4.97 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library administrative agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Per capita data are based on 2012 Census population data by state as of July 1, 2012 (Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012. NST-EST2012-01. U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Release Date: December 2012).

³Operating expenditures include expenditures for the State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) office only. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 23. Amount and percentage distribution of financial assistance to libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$640,582 | \$61,990 | \$564,095 | \$14,497 | 9.7 | 88.1 | 2.3 |
| Alabama | 5,279 | 1,100 | 4,180 | 0 | 20.8 | 79.2 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 2,664 | 1,773 | 891 | 0 | 66.5 | 33.5 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 1,540 | 902 | 638 | 0 | 58.6 | 41.4 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 5,745 | 0 | 5,700 | 45 | 0.0 | 99.2 | 0.8 |
| California | 11,259 | 11,259 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 2,610 | 957 | 1,360 | 293 | 36.7 | 52.1 | 11.2 |
| Connecticut | 3,784 | 116 | 3,668 | 0 | 3.1 | 96.9 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 10,208 | 0 | 3,840 | 6,368 | 0.0 | 37.6 | 62.4 |
| District of Columbia ² | 36,173 | 61 | 35,010 | 1,102 | 0.2 | 96.8 | 3.0 |
| Florida | 24,887 | 2,587 | 22,300 | 0 | 10.4 | 89.6 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 29,288 | 130 | 29,138 | 20 | 0.4 | 99.5 | 0.1 |
| Hawaii ² | 30,713 | 1,220 | 27,201 | 2,292 | 4.0 | 88.6 | 7.5 |
| Idaho | 422 | 111 | 0 | 311 | 26.3 | 0.0 | 73.7 |
| Illinois | 41,623 | 3,909 | 37,714 | 0 | 9.4 | 90.6 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 2,342 | 1,466 | 847 | 29 | 62.6 | 36.2 | 1.2 |
| Iowa | 1,724 | 50 | 1,674 | 0 | 2.9 | 97.1 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 2,164 | 185 | 1,950 | 28 | 8.6 | 90.1 | 1.3 |
| Kentucky | 8,086 | 1,380 | 5,457 | 1,248 | 17.1 | 67.5 | 15.4 |
| Louisiana | 736 | 0 | 736 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 340 | 18 | 322 | 0 | 5.3 | 94.7 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 66,932 | 824 | 66,109 | 0 | 1.2 | 98.8 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 28,765 | 854 | 27,912 | 0 | 3.0 | 97.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 6,755 | 5 | 6,750 | 0 | 0.1 | 99.9 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 18,747 | 1,946 | 16,802 | 0 | 10.4 | 89.6 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 9,708 | 608 | 8,864 | 235 | 6.3 | 91.3 | 2.4 |
| Missouri | 9,026 | 2,107 | 6,909 | 10 | 23.3 | 76.5 | 0.1 |
| Montana | 1,035 | 195 | 794 | 45 | 18.9 | 76.7 | 4.4 |
| Nebraska | 3,145 | 574 | 1,063 | 1,508 | 18.2 | 33.8 | 48.0 |
| Nevada | 994 | 886 | 108 | 0 | 89.1 | 10.9 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 25 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 23. Amount and percentage distribution of financial assistance to libraries by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | \$6,079 | \$102 | \$5,712 | \$265 | 1.7 | 94.0 | 4.4 |
| New Mexico | 614 | 92 | 522 | 0 | 15.0 | 85.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 101,827 | 3,624 | 98,203 | 0 | 3.6 | 96.4 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 17,586 | 2,774 | 14,811 | 0 | 15.8 | 84.2 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 819 | 0 | 819 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 4,962 | 3,023 | 1,938 | 1 | 60.9 | 39.0 | # |
| Oklahoma | 4,710 | 2,122 | 2,245 | 344 | 45.1 | 47.7 | 7.3 |
| Oregon | 1,337 | 732 | 606 | 0 | 54.7 | 45.3 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 65,982 | 2,541 | 63,442 | 0 | 3.9 | 96.1 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 11,720 | 174 | 11,546 | 0 | 1.5 | 98.5 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 5,428 | 324 | 5,104 | 0 | 6.0 | 94.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 92.9 |
| Tennessee | 709 | 274 | 436 | 0 | 38.6 | 61.4 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 7,943 | 7,927 | 0 | 17 | 99.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Utah | 890 | 317 | 572 | 0 | 35.7 | 64.3 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 105 | 63 | 14 | 29 | 59.7 | 13.3 | 27.1 |
| Virginia | 14,314 | 0 | 14,314 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 302 | 302 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 10,879 | 890 | 9,990 | 0 | 8.2 | 91.8 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 17,559 | 1,395 | 15,886 | 278 | 7.9 | 90.5 | 1.6 |
| Wyoming | 90 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library administrative agency, such as fines and fees for services.

²Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the state library administrative agencies administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 24. Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlays by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$2,498 | \$664 | \$1,770 | \$63 | 26.6 | 70.9 | 2.5 |
| Alabama | 224 | 0 | 224 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 233 | 43 | 190 | 0 | 18.5 | 81.5 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 43 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 945 | 0 | 945 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 205 | 0 | 205 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 58 | 40 | 17 | 1 | 69.4 | 29.6 | 1.1 |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 32 | 14 | 0 | 19 | 41.7 | 0.0 | 58.3 |
| Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 17 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missouri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 19 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 29.7 | 62.8 | 7.5 |
| Nebraska | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 24. Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlays by state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
| | | | | | In thousands of dollars | | |
| New Jersey | \$67 | \$0 | \$67 | \$0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 60 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 99.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 55 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 508 | 404 | 104 | 0 | 79.6 | 20.4 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 25 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library administrative agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Capital outlay expenditures—Funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. Excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Includes construction aid expended on the SLAA. Excludes construction aid expended on other libraries and library cooperatives (these expenditures are reported in tables 29A-F under Library Construction). Includes expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) budget. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 25. Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$14,774 | \$8,556 | \$2,575 | \$3,643 | 57.9 | 17.4 | 24.7 |
| Alabama | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 23 | 0 | 21 | 2 | 0.0 | 90.1 | 9.9 |
| Arkansas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 250 | 0 | 250 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 829 | 0 | 829 | 1 | 0.0 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 2,412 | 2,412 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 1,799 | 1,799 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 76 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 598 | 598 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 1,100 | 1,100 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 48 | 16 | 13 | 19 | 33.5 | 26.8 | 39.7 |
| Missouri | 205 | 205 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 747 | 535 | 212 | 0 | 71.6 | 28.4 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 25. Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source of revenue: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Source of revenue | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| | Total | Federal | State | Other ¹ | Federal | State | Other ¹ |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| New Jersey | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 32 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 199 | 199 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 5,720 | 1,583 | 1,250 | 2,887 | 27.7 | 21.9 | 50.5 |
| Utah | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 180 | 0 | 0 | 180 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Virginia | 545 | 0 | 0 | 545 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library administrative agency, such as fines and fees for services.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 26. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, by type of expenditure: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | In thousands of dollars | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|
| | Total | Operating expenditures | Financial assistance to libraries | Capital outlay | Other ¹ | Operating expenditures | Financial assistance to libraries | Capital outlay | Other ¹ | |
| 50 States and DC | \$995,544 | \$335,367 | \$640,582 | \$2,498 | \$14,774 | 33.7 | 64.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 | |
| Alabama | 9,396 | 3,883 | 5,279 | 224 | 9 | 41.3 | 56.2 | 2.4 | 0.1 | |
| Alaska | 7,691 | 5,027 | 2,664 | 0 | 0 | 65.4 | 34.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Arizona | 11,600 | 9,807 | 1,540 | 233 | 23 | 84.5 | 13.3 | 2.0 | 0.2 | |
| Arkansas | 11,080 | 5,291 | 5,745 | 43 | 0 | 47.8 | 51.9 | 0.4 | 0.0 | |
| California | 31,148 | 19,889 | 11,259 | 945 | 0 | 63.9 | 36.1 | 3.0 | 0.0 | |
| Colorado | 6,622 | 3,763 | 2,610 | 0 | 250 | 56.8 | 39.4 | 0.0 | 3.8 | |
| Connecticut | 15,719 | 11,731 | 3,784 | 205 | 0 | 74.6 | 24.1 | 1.3 | 0.0 | |
| Delaware | 16,190 | 5,152 | 10,208 | 0 | 829 | 31.8 | 63.1 | 0.0 | 5.1 | |
| District of Columbia ² | 37,705 | 1,532 | 36,173 | 0 | 0 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Florida | 36,781 | 11,836 | 24,887 | 58 | 0 | 32.2 | 67.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | |
| Georgia | 36,268 | 4,568 | 29,288 | 0 | 2,412 | 12.6 | 80.8 | 0.0 | 6.7 | |
| Hawaii ² | 31,090 | 377 | 30,713 | 0 | 0 | 1.2 | 98.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Idaho | 5,304 | 4,880 | 422 | 2 | 0 | 92.0 | 8.0 | # | 0.0 | |
| Illinois | 50,077 | 6,655 | 41,623 | 0 | 1,799 | 13.3 | 83.1 | 0.0 | 3.6 | |
| Indiana | 12,561 | 10,185 | 2,342 | 0 | 76 | 81.1 | 18.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 | |
| Iowa | 6,363 | 4,639 | 1,724 | 0 | 0 | 72.9 | 27.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Kansas | 5,513 | 2,947 | 2,164 | 0 | 598 | 53.5 | 39.2 | 0.0 | 10.9 | |
| Kentucky | 17,488 | 9,369 | 8,086 | 32 | 0 | 53.6 | 46.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | |
| Louisiana | 11,016 | 10,280 | 736 | 0 | 0 | 93.3 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Maine | 5,167 | 4,827 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 93.4 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Maryland | 69,031 | 2,098 | 66,932 | 0 | 0 | 3.0 | 97.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Massachusetts | 30,891 | 2,126 | 28,765 | 0 | 1,100 | 6.9 | 93.1 | 0.0 | 3.6 | |
| Michigan | 16,218 | 9,463 | 6,755 | 0 | 0 | 58.3 | 41.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Minnesota | 19,823 | 1,075 | 18,747 | 0 | 0 | 5.4 | 94.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Mississippi | 14,505 | 4,732 | 9,708 | 17 | 48 | 32.6 | 66.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | |
| Missouri | 12,287 | 3,057 | 9,026 | 0 | 205 | 24.9 | 73.5 | 0.0 | 1.7 | |
| Montana | 7,485 | 6,431 | 1,035 | 19 | 0 | 85.9 | 13.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | |
| Nebraska | 6,519 | 3,371 | 3,145 | 4 | 0 | 51.7 | 48.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | |
| Nevada | 5,904 | 4,163 | 994 | 0 | 747 | 70.5 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 12.7 | |
| New Hampshire | 2,798 | 2,773 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 99.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

See notes at end of table.

Table 26. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, by type of expenditure: Fiscal Year 2012
—Continued

| State | Total | Operating expenditures | Financial assistance to libraries | Capital outlay | Other ¹ | Financial assistance to libraries | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | Operating expenditures | Capital outlay | Other ¹ | Other ¹ |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | \$22,303 | \$16,158 | \$6,079 | \$67 | \$0 | 72.4 | 27.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 5,371 | 4,757 | 614 | 0 | 0 | 88.6 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 116,908 | 11,677 | 101,827 | 0 | 0 | 10.0 | 87.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 23,764 | 6,086 | 17,586 | 60 | 32 | 25.6 | 74.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| North Dakota | 3,431 | 2,612 | 819 | 0 | 0 | 76.1 | 23.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 18,982 | 14,020 | 4,962 | 0 | 0 | 73.9 | 26.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 10,671 | 5,960 | 4,710 | 0 | 0 | 55.9 | 44.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 6,531 | 5,194 | 1,337 | 0 | 0 | 79.5 | 20.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 71,439 | 5,457 | 65,982 | 0 | 199 | 7.6 | 92.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Rhode Island | 13,760 | 640 | 11,720 | 0 | 0 | 4.7 | 85.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 11,131 | 5,703 | 5,428 | 0 | 0 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 2,577 | 2,572 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 17,949 | 17,240 | 709 | 0 | 0 | 96.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 26,884 | 13,161 | 7,943 | 55 | 5,720 | 49.0 | 29.5 | 0.2 | 21.3 |
| Utah | 8,208 | 6,811 | 890 | 508 | 0 | 83.0 | 10.8 | 6.2 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 3,581 | 3,296 | 105 | 0 | 180 | 92.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Virginia | 33,171 | 18,286 | 14,314 | 25 | 545 | 55.1 | 43.2 | 0.1 | 1.6 |
| Washington | 8,062 | 7,759 | 302 | 0 | 0 | 96.2 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 14,462 | 3,583 | 10,879 | 0 | 0 | 24.8 | 75.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 23,165 | 5,606 | 17,559 | 0 | 0 | 24.2 | 75.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 2,952 | 2,862 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 97.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Other—Expenditures not reported under operating expenditures, financial assistance to libraries, and capital outlay. Excludes construction aid. Includes expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) budget.

²Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the SLAAs administer the funds. The operating expenditures are for the SLAA office only.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 27. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, by type of expenditures and total expenditures per capita (Capital outlay excluded): Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Financial | | | | Financial | | | Total expenditures per capita ² |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | Total | Operating expenditures | assistance to libraries | Other ¹ | Operating expenditures | assistance to libraries | Other ¹ | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$993,047 | \$335,367 | \$640,582 | \$14,774 | 33.8 | 64.5 | 1.5 | \$3.16 |
| Alabama | 9,172 | 3,883 | 5,279 | 9 | 42.3 | 57.6 | 0.1 | 1.90 |
| Alaska | 7,691 | 5,027 | 2,664 | 0 | 65.4 | 34.6 | 0.0 | 10.52 |
| Arizona | 11,367 | 9,807 | 1,540 | 23 | 86.3 | 13.5 | 0.2 | 1.73 |
| Arkansas | 11,036 | 5,291 | 5,745 | 0 | 47.9 | 52.1 | 0.0 | 3.74 |
| California | 30,202 | 19,889 | 11,259 | 0 | 65.9 | 37.3 | 0.0 | 0.79 |
| Colorado | 6,622 | 3,763 | 2,610 | 250 | 56.8 | 39.4 | 3.8 | 1.28 |
| Connecticut | 15,515 | 11,731 | 3,784 | 0 | 75.6 | 24.4 | 0.0 | 4.32 |
| Delaware | 16,190 | 5,152 | 10,208 | 829 | 31.8 | 63.1 | 5.1 | 17.65 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 37,705 | 1,532 | 36,173 | 0 | 4.1 | 95.9 | 0.0 | 59.63 |
| Florida | 36,723 | 11,836 | 24,887 | 0 | 32.2 | 67.8 | 0.0 | 1.90 |
| Georgia | 36,268 | 4,568 | 29,288 | 2,412 | 12.6 | 80.8 | 6.7 | 3.66 |
| Hawaii ³ | 31,090 | 377 | 30,713 | 0 | 1.2 | 98.8 | 0.0 | 22.33 |
| Idaho | 5,302 | 4,880 | 422 | 0 | 92.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 3.32 |
| Illinois | 50,077 | 6,655 | 41,623 | 1,799 | 13.3 | 83.1 | 3.6 | 3.89 |
| Indiana | 12,561 | 10,185 | 2,342 | 76 | 81.1 | 18.6 | 0.6 | 1.92 |
| Iowa | 6,363 | 4,639 | 1,724 | 0 | 72.9 | 27.1 | 0.0 | 2.07 |
| Kansas | 5,513 | 2,947 | 2,164 | 598 | 53.5 | 39.2 | 10.9 | 1.91 |
| Kentucky | 17,455 | 9,369 | 8,086 | 0 | 53.7 | 46.3 | 0.0 | 3.98 |
| Louisiana | 11,016 | 10,280 | 736 | 0 | 93.3 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 2.39 |
| Maine | 5,167 | 4,827 | 340 | 0 | 93.4 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 3.89 |
| Maryland | 69,031 | 2,098 | 66,932 | 0 | 3.0 | 97.0 | 0.0 | 11.73 |
| Massachusetts | 30,891 | 2,126 | 28,765 | 1,100 | 6.9 | 93.1 | 3.6 | 4.65 |
| Michigan | 16,218 | 9,463 | 6,755 | 0 | 58.3 | 41.7 | 0.0 | 1.64 |
| Minnesota | 19,823 | 1,075 | 18,747 | 0 | 5.4 | 94.6 | 0.0 | 3.69 |
| Mississippi | 14,488 | 4,732 | 9,708 | 48 | 32.7 | 67.0 | 0.3 | 4.85 |
| Missouri | 12,287 | 3,057 | 9,026 | 205 | 24.9 | 73.5 | 1.7 | 2.04 |
| Montana | 7,466 | 6,431 | 1,035 | 0 | 86.1 | 13.9 | 0.0 | 7.43 |
| Nebraska | 6,516 | 3,371 | 3,145 | 0 | 51.7 | 48.3 | 0.0 | 3.51 |
| Nevada | 5,904 | 4,163 | 994 | 747 | 70.5 | 16.8 | 12.7 | 2.14 |
| New Hampshire | 2,798 | 2,773 | 25 | 0 | 99.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 2.12 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 27. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, by type of expenditures; total expenditures per capita (Capital outlay excluded): Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Financial assistance to | | | | Financial assistance to | | | Total expenditures per capita ² |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| | Total | Operating expenditures | libraries | Other ¹ | Operating expenditures | libraries | Other ¹ | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | \$22,237 | \$16,158 | \$6,079 | \$0 | 72.7 | 27.3 | 0.0 | \$2.51 |
| New Mexico | 5,371 | 4,757 | 614 | 0 | 88.6 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 2.58 |
| New York | 116,908 | 11,677 | 101,827 | 0 | 10.0 | 87.1 | 0.0 | 5.97 |
| North Carolina | 23,704 | 6,086 | 17,586 | 32 | 25.7 | 74.2 | 0.1 | 2.43 |
| North Dakota | 3,431 | 2,612 | 819 | 0 | 76.1 | 23.9 | 0.0 | 4.90 |
| Ohio | 18,982 | 14,020 | 4,962 | 0 | 73.9 | 26.1 | 0.0 | 1.64 |
| Oklahoma | 10,671 | 5,960 | 4,710 | 0 | 55.9 | 44.1 | 0.0 | 2.80 |
| Oregon | 6,531 | 5,194 | 1,337 | 0 | 79.5 | 20.5 | 0.0 | 1.67 |
| Pennsylvania | 71,439 | 5,457 | 65,982 | 199 | 7.6 | 92.4 | 0.3 | 5.60 |
| Rhode Island | 13,760 | 640 | 11,720 | 0 | 4.7 | 85.2 | 0.0 | 13.10 |
| South Carolina | 11,131 | 5,703 | 5,428 | 0 | 51.2 | 48.8 | 0.0 | 2.36 |
| South Dakota | 2,577 | 2,572 | 6 | 0 | 99.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 3.09 |
| Tennessee | 17,949 | 17,240 | 709 | 0 | 96.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 2.78 |
| Texas | 26,830 | 13,161 | 7,943 | 5,720 | 49.1 | 29.6 | 21.3 | 1.03 |
| Utah | 7,700 | 6,811 | 890 | 0 | 88.4 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 2.70 |
| Vermont | 3,581 | 3,296 | 105 | 180 | 92.0 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 5.72 |
| Virginia | 33,145 | 18,286 | 14,314 | 545 | 55.2 | 43.2 | 1.6 | 4.05 |
| Washington | 8,062 | 7,759 | 302 | 0 | 96.2 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 1.17 |
| West Virginia | 14,462 | 3,583 | 10,879 | 0 | 24.8 | 75.2 | 0.0 | 7.79 |
| Wisconsin | 23,165 | 5,606 | 17,559 | 0 | 24.2 | 75.8 | 0.0 | 4.05 |
| Wyoming | 2,952 | 2,862 | 90 | 0 | 97.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 5.12 |

¹Other—Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library administrative agency (SLAA), such as fines and fees for services.

²Per capita data are based on 2012 Census population data by state as of July 1, 2012 (Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012. NST-EST2012-01. U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Release Date: December 2012).

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the State Library Administrative Agencies (SLAAs) administer the funds. The operating expenditures are for the SLAA office only.

NOTE: Total expenditures (except capital outlay) include operating expenditures, financial assistance to libraries, and other expenditures. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 28. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, by type of expenditure: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Staff | | | | | | Staff | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Total | Salaries and wages | Employee benefits | Collection ¹ | Other ² | Total | Salaries and wages | Employee benefits | Collection ¹ | Other ² |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$335,367 | \$179,033 | \$132,011 | \$47,021 | \$24,117 | \$133,727 | 53.4 | 39.4 | 14.0 | 7.2 | 39.9 |
| Alabama | 3,883 | 1,991 | 1,465 | 526 | 695 | 1,197 | 51.3 | 37.7 | 13.5 | 17.9 | 30.8 |
| Alaska | 5,027 | 4,141 | 3,002 | 1,139 | 128 | 759 | 82.4 | 59.7 | 22.6 | 2.5 | 15.1 |
| Arizona | 9,807 | 5,489 | 3,846 | 1,643 | 340 | 3,978 | 56.0 | 39.2 | 16.8 | 3.5 | 40.6 |
| Arkansas | 5,291 | 2,715 | 2,053 | 662 | 582 | 1,995 | 51.3 | 38.8 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 37.7 |
| California | 19,889 | 10,312 | 7,388 | 2,924 | 694 | 8,883 | 51.8 | 37.1 | 14.7 | 3.5 | 44.7 |
| Colorado | 3,763 | 2,564 | 2,065 | 499 | 24 | 1,175 | 68.1 | 54.9 | 13.3 | 0.7 | 31.2 |
| Connecticut | 11,731 | 6,889 | 6,213 | 676 | 850 | 3,992 | 58.7 | 53.0 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 34.0 |
| Delaware | 5,152 | 976 | 672 | 303 | 105 | 4,071 | 18.9 | 13.1 | 5.9 | 2.0 | 79.0 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 1,532 | 586 | 495 | 91 | 0 | 946 | 38.2 | 32.3 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 61.8 |
| Florida | 11,836 | 4,287 | 3,193 | 1,094 | 3,169 | 4,380 | 36.2 | 27.0 | 9.2 | 26.8 | 37.0 |
| Georgia | 4,568 | 2,550 | 2,018 | 532 | 0 | 2,018 | 55.8 | 44.2 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 44.2 |
| Hawaii ³ | 377 | 344 | 344 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 91.3 | 91.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.7 |
| Idaho | 4,880 | 2,033 | 1,472 | 561 | 0 | 2,847 | 41.7 | 30.2 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 58.3 |
| Illinois | 6,655 | 6,073 | 5,494 | 579 | 194 | 389 | 91.2 | 82.6 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 5.8 |
| Indiana | 10,185 | 3,558 | 2,536 | 1,022 | 342 | 6,285 | 34.9 | 24.9 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 61.7 |
| Iowa | 4,639 | 3,024 | 1,965 | 1,058 | 62 | 1,553 | 65.2 | 42.4 | 22.8 | 1.3 | 33.5 |
| Kansas | 2,947 | 1,563 | 1,165 | 398 | 146 | 1,284 | 53.0 | 39.5 | 13.5 | 5.0 | 43.6 |
| Kentucky | 9,369 | 6,312 | 4,509 | 1,803 | 184 | 2,874 | 67.4 | 48.1 | 19.2 | 2.0 | 30.7 |
| Louisiana | 10,280 | 3,802 | 2,645 | 1,157 | 283 | 6,195 | 37.0 | 25.7 | 11.3 | 2.8 | 60.3 |
| Maine | 4,827 | 2,425 | 1,530 | 895 | 326 | 2,077 | 50.2 | 31.7 | 18.5 | 6.7 | 43.0 |
| Maryland | 2,098 | 1,555 | 1,180 | 375 | 103 | 440 | 74.1 | 56.2 | 17.9 | 4.9 | 21.0 |
| Massachusetts | 2,126 | 1,615 | 1,383 | 231 | 13 | 498 | 76.0 | 65.1 | 10.9 | 0.6 | 23.4 |
| Michigan | 9,463 | 3,125 | 1,898 | 1,227 | 503 | 5,714 | 33.0 | 20.1 | 13.0 | 5.3 | 60.4 |
| Minnesota | 1,075 | 833 | 648 | 184 | 2 | 241 | 77.4 | 60.3 | 17.1 | 0.2 | 22.4 |
| Mississippi | 4,732 | 2,141 | 1,612 | 528 | 159 | 2,432 | 45.2 | 34.1 | 11.2 | 3.4 | 51.4 |
| Missouri | 3,057 | 2,442 | 1,632 | 810 | 118 | 496 | 79.9 | 53.4 | 26.5 | 3.9 | 16.2 |
| Montana | 6,431 | 2,811 | 2,105 | 706 | 16 | 3,604 | 43.7 | 32.7 | 11.0 | 0.3 | 56.0 |
| Nebraska | 3,371 | 2,548 | 1,928 | 620 | 30 | 793 | 75.6 | 57.2 | 18.4 | 0.9 | 23.5 |
| Nevada | 4,163 | 2,216 | 1,551 | 665 | 156 | 1,791 | 53.2 | 37.3 | 16.0 | 3.8 | 43.0 |
| New Hampshire | 2,773 | 1,980 | 1,324 | 656 | 428 | 365 | 71.4 | 47.7 | 23.6 | 15.4 | 13.2 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 28. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, by type of expenditure: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Staff | | | | | | Staff | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | | Salaries and wages | Employee benefits | Collection ¹ | Other ² | Total | | Salaries and wages | Employee benefits | Collection ¹ | Other ² |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | | | |
| New Jersey | \$16,158 | \$8,771 | \$6,311 | \$2,461 | \$1,119 | \$6,268 | 54.3 | 39.1 | 15.2 | 6.9 | 38.8 | |
| New Mexico | 4,757 | 1,998 | 1,396 | 601 | 680 | 2,080 | 42.0 | 29.4 | 12.6 | 14.3 | 43.7 | |
| New York | 11,677 | 8,029 | 6,225 | 1,804 | 2,234 | 1,413 | 68.8 | 53.3 | 15.4 | 19.1 | 12.1 | |
| North Carolina | 6,086 | 4,249 | 3,124 | 1,125 | 313 | 1,524 | 69.8 | 51.3 | 18.5 | 5.1 | 25.0 | |
| North Dakota | 2,612 | 1,636 | 1,151 | 485 | 100 | 875 | 62.7 | 44.1 | 18.6 | 3.8 | 33.5 | |
| Ohio | 14,020 | 5,006 | 3,754 | 1,251 | 1,831 | 7,183 | 35.7 | 26.8 | 8.9 | 13.1 | 51.2 | |
| Oklahoma | 5,960 | 3,069 | 2,102 | 967 | 1,661 | 1,230 | 51.5 | 35.3 | 16.2 | 27.9 | 20.6 | |
| Oregon | 5,194 | 2,949 | 1,892 | 1,057 | 56 | 1,838 | 56.8 | 36.4 | 20.3 | 1.1 | 35.4 | |
| Pennsylvania | 5,457 | 3,243 | 2,360 | 883 | 586 | 1,628 | 59.4 | 43.2 | 16.2 | 10.7 | 29.8 | |
| Rhode Island | 640 | 1,399 | 918 | 482 | 4 | 636 | 218.5 | 143.3 | 75.2 | 0.7 | 99.3 | |
| South Carolina | 5,703 | 1,964 | 1,485 | 478 | 85 | 3,655 | 34.4 | 26.0 | 8.4 | 1.5 | 64.1 | |
| South Dakota | 2,572 | 1,368 | 1,050 | 318 | 378 | 825 | 53.2 | 40.8 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 32.1 | |
| Tennessee | 17,240 | 9,384 | 6,549 | 2,836 | 2,458 | 5,398 | 54.4 | 38.0 | 16.4 | 14.3 | 31.3 | |
| Texas | 13,161 | 7,794 | 6,143 | 1,651 | 70 | 5,297 | 59.2 | 46.7 | 12.5 | 0.5 | 40.2 | |
| Utah | 6,811 | 3,950 | 2,589 | 1,361 | 466 | 2,394 | 58.0 | 38.0 | 20.0 | 6.8 | 35.2 | |
| Vermont | 3,296 | 1,705 | 1,171 | 535 | 134 | 1,457 | 51.7 | 35.5 | 16.2 | 4.1 | 44.2 | |
| Virginia | 18,286 | 9,350 | 7,064 | 2,286 | 286 | 8,651 | 51.1 | 38.6 | 12.5 | 1.6 | 47.3 | |
| Washington | 7,759 | 4,981 | 3,575 | 1,406 | 188 | 2,590 | 64.2 | 46.1 | 18.1 | 2.4 | 33.4 | |
| West Virginia | 3,583 | 2,156 | 1,568 | 588 | 502 | 1,462 | 60.2 | 43.8 | 16.4 | 14.0 | 40.8 | |
| Wisconsin | 5,606 | 1,662 | 1,200 | 462 | 10 | 3,934 | 29.6 | 21.4 | 8.2 | 0.2 | 70.2 | |
| Wyoming | 2,862 | 1,476 | 1,055 | 421 | 1,300 | 87 | 51.6 | 36.9 | 14.7 | 45.4 | 3.0 | |

¹Collection - Includes all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) users, including print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual

²Other - Operating expenditures not reported under staff or collection expenditures.

³Operating expenditures are for the SLAA office only. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

**Table 29A. Expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/
program: Fiscal Year 2012**

| State | In thousands of dollars | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
| 50 States and DC | \$640,582 | \$359,187 | \$100,658 | \$8,450 | \$39,741 | \$48,021 | \$46,216 | \$42,709 |
| Alabama | 5,279 | 3,321 | 1,953 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 2,664 | 1,612 | 0 | 43 | 240 | 769 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 1,540 | 1,298 | 0 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 41 |
| Arkansas | 5,745 | 5,633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 |
| California | 11,259 | 2,711 | 0 | 262 | 5,735 | 2,551 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 2,610 | 972 | 0 | 62 | 1,125 | 360 | 0 | 144 |
| Connecticut | 3,784 | 1,324 | 0 | 0 | 333 | 0 | 2,127 | 0 |
| Delaware | 10,208 | 3,840 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,368 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 36,173 | 36,173 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 24,887 | 19,116 | 2,971 | 54 | 1,801 | 946 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 29,288 | 29,176 | 0 | 102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,266 |
| Hawaii ³ | 30,713 | 30,713 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 422 | 417 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 41,623 | 14,534 | 2,109 | 44 | 13,709 | 1,611 | 621 | 8,995 |
| Indiana | 2,342 | 1,717 | 0 | 567 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 |
| Iowa | 1,724 | 1,678 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 2,164 | 1,491 | 0 | 0 | 733 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 8,086 | 5,756 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,330 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 736 | 736 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 340 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 340 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 66,932 | 33,039 | 6,221 | 0 | 0 | 10,355 | 3,820 | 13,498 |
| Massachusetts | 28,765 | 7,150 | 0 | 89 | 1,888 | 9,796 | 9,841 | 0 |
| Michigan | 6,755 | 4,369 | 0 | 0 | 2,386 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 18,747 | 164 | 15,241 | 35 | 966 | 2,341 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 9,708 | 9,666 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 6 | 17 |
| Missouri | 9,026 | 4,679 | 0 | 220 | 410 | 3,718 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 1,035 | 503 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 334 | 0 | 198 |
| Nebraska | 3,145 | 1,809 | 56 | 0 | 561 | 0 | 0 | 719 |
| Nevada | 994 | 746 | 0 | 138 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| New Hampshire | 25 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

**Table 29A. Expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/
program: Fiscal Year 2012 —Continued**

| State | In thousands of dollars | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
| New Jersey | \$6,079 | \$3,973 | \$0 | \$149 | \$1,894 | \$36 | \$0 | \$27 |
| New Mexico | 614 | 614 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 101,827 | 41,269 | 26,187 | 4,676 | 5,962 | 0 | 13,561 | 10,522 |
| North Carolina | 17,586 | 14,512 | 0 | 749 | 0 | 1,699 | 0 | 626 |
| North Dakota | 819 | 804 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 4,962 | 1,190 | 0 | 13 | 612 | 2,674 | 0 | 473 |
| Oklahoma | 4,710 | 2,288 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 138 | 1,515 | 763 |
| Oregon | 1,337 | 674 | 160 | 185 | 31 | 287 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 65,982 | 25,246 | 28,228 | 0 | 0 | 9,073 | 3,024 | 1,096 |
| Rhode Island | 11,720 | 7,802 | 32 | 48 | 6 | 424 | 2,773 | 637 |
| South Carolina | 5,428 | 5,408 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 709 | 501 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 108 |
| Texas | 7,943 | 5,722 | 623 | 690 | 909 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 890 | 882 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 105 | 55 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 24 |
| Virginia | 14,314 | 14,314 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 302 | 117 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| West Virginia | 10,879 | 9,249 | 324 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,307 |
| Wisconsin | 17,559 | 132 | 16,552 | 3 | 0 | 873 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 90 | 64 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the state library administrative agencies.

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the state library administrative agencies administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 29B. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Total | Individual | Library | Other | Library | Single | Library | Other |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | | public libraries | cooperatives serving public libraries only | individual libraries | cooperatives serving more than one type of library | agency or library ¹ | construction ² | assistance |
| | | Percentage distribution | | | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$640,581,851 | 56.1 | 15.7 | 1.3 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.7 |
| Alabama | 5,279,444 | 62.9 | 37.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 2,664,007 | 60.5 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 9.0 | 28.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 1,539,503 | 84.3 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 2.7 |
| Arkansas | 5,745,000 | 98.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.9 |
| California | 11,259,170 | 24.1 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 50.9 | 22.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 2,609,704 | 37.2 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 43.1 | 13.8 | 0.0 | 5.5 |
| Connecticut | 3,784,007 | 35.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 0.0 | 56.2 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 10,208,172 | 37.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 62.4 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 36,173,297 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 24,887,327 | 76.8 | 11.9 | 0.2 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 29,288,169 | 99.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.2 |
| Hawaii ³ | 30,713,178 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 421,918 | 98.9 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 41,622,989 | 34.9 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 32.9 | 3.9 | 1.5 | 21.6 |
| Indiana | 2,342,078 | 73.3 | 0.0 | 24.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 |
| Iowa | 1,724,377 | 97.3 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 2,163,824 | 68.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 8,085,876 | 71.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.8 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 736,335 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 340,031 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 66,932,425 | 49.4 | 9.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.5 | 5.7 | 20.2 |
| Massachusetts | 28,765,058 | 24.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 6.6 | 34.1 | 34.2 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 6,755,000 | 64.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 18,747,420 | 0.9 | 81.3 | 0.2 | 5.2 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 9,707,916 | 99.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Missouri | 9,025,894 | 51.8 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 4.5 | 41.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 1,034,830 | 48.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 19.1 |
| Nebraska | 3,144,837 | 57.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 17.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.9 |
| Nevada | 993,937 | 75.0 | 0.0 | 13.9 | 6.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.5 |
| New Hampshire | 24,569 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 29B. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Total | Library cooperatives | | Other | Library cooperatives | | Single | Library | Other |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-------|
| | | Individual public libraries | Individual serving public libraries only | Individual libraries | Individual serving more than one type of library | Agency or library ¹ | Construction ² | Assistance | |
| | | Percentage distribution | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | \$6,078,643 | 65.4 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 31.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | |
| New Mexico | 613,563 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| New York | 101,826,900 | 40.5 | 25.7 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 13.3 | 10.3 | |
| North Carolina | 17,585,755 | 82.5 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 0.0 | 3.6 | |
| North Dakota | 818,963 | 98.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Ohio | 4,962,011 | 24.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 12.3 | 53.9 | 0.0 | 9.5 | |
| Oklahoma | 4,710,358 | 48.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 32.2 | 16.2 | |
| Oregon | 1,337,266 | 50.4 | 12.0 | 13.8 | 2.3 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Pennsylvania | 65,982,492 | 38.3 | 42.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.8 | 4.6 | 1.7 | |
| Rhode Island | 11,720,132 | 66.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | # | 3.6 | 23.7 | 5.4 | |
| South Carolina | 5,428,275 | 99.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| South Dakota | 5,600 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Tennessee | 709,089 | 70.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.1 | 15.2 | |
| Texas | 7,943,068 | 72.0 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Utah | 889,700 | 99.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Vermont | 105,274 | 52.1 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 22.8 | |
| Virginia | 14,313,954 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Washington | 302,460 | 38.8 | 0.0 | 49.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.7 | |
| West Virginia | 10,879,310 | 85.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | |
| Wisconsin | 17,559,056 | 0.7 | 94.3 | # | 0.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Wyoming | 89,690 | 71.0 | 0.0 | 29.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

Rounds to zero.

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the state library agencies.

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the state library administrative agencies administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 29C. Per capita expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Total | Library cooperatives | | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives | | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Individual public libraries | serving public libraries only | | serving more than one type of library | serving more than one type of library | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$2.04 | \$1.14 | \$0.32 | # | \$0.13 | \$0.15 | \$0.15 | \$0.14 | |
| Alabama | 1.09 | 0.69 | 0.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Alaska | 3.64 | 2.20 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.33 | 1.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Arizona | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | # | |
| Arkansas | 1.95 | 1.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | |
| California | 0.30 | 0.07 | 0.00 | # | 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Colorado | 0.50 | 0.19 | 0.00 | # | 0.22 | 0.07 | 0.00 | # | |
| Connecticut | 1.05 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.59 | 0.00 | |
| Delaware | 11.13 | 4.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6.94 | 0.00 | |
| District of Columbia ³ | 57.21 | 57.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Florida | 1.29 | 0.99 | 0.15 | # | 0.09 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Georgia | 2.95 | 2.94 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 | |
| Hawaii ³ | 22.06 | 22.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Idaho | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Illinois | 3.23 | 1.13 | 0.16 | # | 1.06 | 0.13 | # | 0.70 | |
| Indiana | 0.36 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | |
| Iowa | 0.56 | 0.55 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Kansas | 0.75 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Kentucky | 1.85 | 1.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 0.00 | |
| Louisiana | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Maine | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Maryland | 11.37 | 5.61 | 1.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.76 | 0.65 | 2.29 | |
| Massachusetts | 4.33 | 1.08 | 0.00 | # | 0.28 | 1.47 | 1.48 | 0.00 | |
| Michigan | 0.68 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Minnesota | 3.49 | # | 2.83 | # | 0.18 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Mississippi | 3.25 | 3.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | # | # | |
| Missouri | 1.50 | 0.78 | 0.00 | # | 0.07 | 0.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Montana | 1.03 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.20 | |
| Nebraska | 1.69 | 0.97 | # | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.39 | |
| Nevada | 0.36 | 0.27 | 0.00 | 0.05 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | |
| New Hampshire | # | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

See notes at end of table.

Table 29C. Per capita expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Total | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
|----------------|--------|--|--|----------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | | | |
| New Jersey | \$0.69 | \$0.45 | \$0.00 | # | \$0.21 | # | \$0.00 | # | |
| New Mexico | 0.29 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| New York | 5.20 | 2.11 | 1.34 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.69 | 0.54 | |
| North Carolina | 1.80 | 1.49 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.06 | |
| North Dakota | 1.17 | 1.15 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Ohio | 0.43 | 0.10 | 0.00 | # | 0.05 | 0.23 | 0.00 | # | |
| Oklahoma | 1.23 | 0.60 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | # | 0.40 | 0.20 | |
| Oregon | 0.34 | 0.17 | # | # | # | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Pennsylvania | 5.17 | 1.98 | 2.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.71 | 0.24 | 0.09 | |
| Rhode Island | 11.16 | 7.43 | # | # | # | 0.40 | 2.64 | 0.61 | |
| South Carolina | 1.15 | 1.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| South Dakota | # | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Tennessee | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | # | |
| Texas | 0.30 | 0.22 | # | # | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Utah | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Vermont | 0.17 | 0.09 | 0.00 | # | # | # | 0.00 | # | |
| Virginia | 1.75 | 1.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Washington | # | # | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | |
| West Virginia | 5.86 | 4.98 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.70 | |
| Wisconsin | 3.07 | # | 2.89 | # | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Wyoming | 0.16 | 0.11 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |

Rounds to zero.

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the state library administrative agencies.

³Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the state library administrative agencies administer the funds.

NOTE: Per capita data are based on 2012 Census population data by state as of July 1, 2012 (Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012. NST-EST2012-01. U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Release Date: December 2012).

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 29D. Expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | In thousands of dollars | | | | | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$564,095 | \$320,938 | \$97,118 | \$4,968 | \$30,232 | \$35,850 | \$38,327 | \$36,423 |
| Alabama | 4,180 | 2,296 | 1,884 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 891 | 682 | 0 | 3 | 24 | 181 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 638 | 505 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 5,700 | 5,588 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 |
| California | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 1,360 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 360 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 3,668 | 1,208 | 0 | 0 | 333 | 0 | 2,127 | 0 |
| Delaware | 3,840 | 3,840 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 35,010 | 35,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 22,300 | 18,442 | 2,858 | 0 | 1,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 29,138 | 25,891 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,247 |
| Hawaii ³ | 27,201 | 27,201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 37,714 | 11,242 | 2,109 | 44 | 13,610 | 1,092 | 621 | 8,995 |
| Indiana | 847 | 847 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 1,674 | 1,628 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 1,950 | 1,431 | 0 | 0 | 519 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 5,457 | 3,127 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,330 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 736 | 736 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 322 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 322 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 66,109 | 32,988 | 6,221 | 0 | 0 | 9,582 | 3,820 | 13,498 |
| Massachusetts | 27,912 | 6,824 | 0 | 0 | 1,475 | 9,771 | 9,841 | 0 |
| Michigan | 6,750 | 4,364 | 0 | 0 | 2,386 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 16,802 | 0 | 14,936 | 0 | 966 | 900 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 8,864 | 8,864 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 6,909 | 3,604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,305 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 794 | 279 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 317 | 0 | 198 |
| Nebraska | 1,063 | 383 | 0 | 0 | 291 | 0 | 0 | 389 |
| Nevada | 108 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 29D. Expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | In thousands of dollars | | | | | | |
| New Jersey | \$5,712 | \$3,667 | \$0 | \$149 | \$1,861 | \$36 | \$0 | \$0 |
| New Mexico | 522 | 522 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 98,203 | 40,567 | 25,837 | 4,676 | 5,845 | 0 | 13,561 | 7,482 |
| North Carolina | 14,811 | 13,559 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,253 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 819 | 804 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 1,938 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 582 | 1,274 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 2,245 | 2,245 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 606 | 531 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 63,442 | 24,708 | 28,186 | 0 | 0 | 6,500 | 3,024 | 1,024 |
| Rhode Island | 11,546 | 7,698 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 405 | 2,773 | 635 |
| South Carolina | 5,104 | 5,104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 436 | 270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 66 |
| Texas | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 572 | 565 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Virginia | 14,314 | 14,314 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 9,990 | 9,220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 770 |
| Wisconsin | 15,886 | 0 | 15,013 | 0 | 0 | 873 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the state library administrative agencies.

³State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the state library administrative agencies administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 29E. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Total | Percentage distribution | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
| 50 States and DC | \$564,094,715 | 56.9 | 17.2 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.5 |
| Alabama | 4,179,597 | 54.9 | 45.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 891,400 | 76.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 20.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 637,907 | 79.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.4 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 5,700,000 | 98.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| California | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 1,359,796 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 73.5 | 26.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 3,667,584 | 32.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 58.0 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 3,840,231 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 35,009,544 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 22,300,000 | 82.7 | 12.8 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 29,138,086 | 88.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 |
| Hawaii ³ | 27,200,580 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 37,714,201 | 29.8 | 5.6 | 0.1 | 36.1 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 23.8 |
| Indiana | 847,447 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 1,674,227 | 97.3 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 1,950,384 | 73.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 5,457,200 | 57.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 42.7 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 736,335 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 322,031 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 66,108,680 | 49.9 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.5 | 5.8 | 20.4 |
| Massachusetts | 27,911,523 | 24.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 35.0 | 35.3 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 6,750,000 | 64.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 35.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 16,801,791 | 0.0 | 88.9 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 8,864,450 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 6,908,756 | 52.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 47.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 794,218 | 35.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 24.9 |
| Nebraska | 1,062,676 | 36.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 27.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 36.6 |
| Nevada | 107,953 | 95.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.6 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 29E. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Total | Percentage distribution | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
| New Jersey | \$5,712,149 | 64.2 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 32.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 521,811 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 98,202,751 | 41.3 | 26.3 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 13.8 | 7.6 |
| North Carolina | 14,811,442 | 91.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 818,963 | 98.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 1,937,663 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.1 | 65.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 2,244,556 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 605,667 | 87.6 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 63,441,875 | 38.9 | 44.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 4.8 | 1.6 |
| Rhode Island | 11,545,904 | 66.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 24.0 | 5.5 |
| South Carolina | 5,103,976 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 435,500 | 62.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 23.0 | 15.0 |
| Texas | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 572,300 | 98.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 13,955 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 71.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.3 |
| Virginia | 14,313,954 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 9,989,627 | 92.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.7 |
| Wisconsin | 15,886,025 | 0.0 | 94.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the state library administrative agencies.

³State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the state library administrative agencies administer the funds.

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 29F. Per capita expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| 50 States and DC | \$1.80 | \$1.02 | \$0.31 | # | \$0.10 | \$0.11 | \$0.12 | \$0.12 |
| Alabama | 0.87 | 0.48 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Alaska | 1.22 | 0.93 | 0.00 | # | # | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Arizona | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 |
| Arkansas | 1.93 | 1.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # |
| California | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Colorado | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Connecticut | 1.02 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.59 | 0.00 |
| Delaware | 4.19 | 4.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| District of Columbia ³ | 55.37 | 55.37 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Florida | 1.15 | 0.95 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Georgia | 2.94 | 2.61 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.33 |
| Hawaii ³ | 19.54 | 19.54 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Idaho | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Illinois | 2.93 | 0.87 | 0.16 | # | 1.06 | 0.08 | # | 0.70 |
| Indiana | 0.13 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Iowa | 0.54 | 0.53 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Kansas | 0.68 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Kentucky | 1.25 | 0.71 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 0.00 |
| Louisiana | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maine | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maryland | 11.23 | 5.61 | 1.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.63 | 0.65 | 2.29 |
| Massachusetts | 4.20 | 1.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 1.47 | 1.48 | 0.00 |
| Michigan | 0.68 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Minnesota | 3.12 | 0.00 | 2.78 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Mississippi | 2.97 | 2.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Missouri | 1.15 | 0.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Montana | 0.79 | 0.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.32 | 0.00 | 0.20 |
| Nebraska | 0.57 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 |
| Nevada | # | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # |
| New Hampshire | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 29F. Per capita expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
|----------------|--------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| New Jersey | \$0.64 | \$0.41 | \$0.00 | # | \$0.21 | # | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| New Mexico | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| New York | 5.02 | 2.07 | 1.32 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.69 | 0.38 |
| North Carolina | 1.52 | 1.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| North Dakota | 1.17 | 1.15 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Ohio | 0.17 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Oklahoma | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Oregon | 0.16 | 0.14 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pennsylvania | 4.97 | 1.94 | 2.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.51 | 0.24 | 0.08 |
| Rhode Island | 10.99 | 7.33 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.39 | 2.64 | 0.60 |
| South Carolina | 1.08 | 1.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| South Dakota | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Tennessee | 0.07 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | # |
| Texas | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Utah | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Vermont | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | # | 0.00 | 0.00 | # |
| Virginia | 1.75 | 1.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Washington | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| West Virginia | 5.38 | 4.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.41 |
| Wisconsin | 2.77 | 0.00 | 2.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Wyoming | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the state library administrative agencies.

³State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the state library administrative agencies administer the funds.

NOTE: Per capita data are based on 2012 Census population data by state as of July 1, 2012 (Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012. NST-EST2012-01. U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Release Date: December 2012).

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 30. Amount and percentage distribution of Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of expenditure: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | Statewide | | | LSTA administration | Statewide | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|
| | Total | services ¹ | Grants | | services ¹ | Grants | LSTA administration |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | |
| 50 States and DC | \$156,732 | \$94,771 | \$53,226 | \$6,746 | 60.5 | 34.0 | 4.3 |
| Alabama | 2,568 | 1,369 | 1,100 | 99 | 53.3 | 42.8 | 3.8 |
| Alaska | 960 | 0 | 932 | 28 | 0.0 | 97.1 | 2.9 |
| Arizona | 3,410 | 2,495 | 787 | 128 | 73.2 | 23.1 | 3.8 |
| Arkansas | 1,870 | 1,814 | 0 | 56 | 97.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| California | 15,497 | 3,618 | 11,259 | 620 | 23.3 | 72.7 | 4.0 |
| Colorado | 2,435 | 2,031 | 306 | 97 | 83.4 | 12.6 | 4.0 |
| Connecticut | 2,090 | 1,890 | 116 | 84 | 90.4 | 5.6 | 4.0 |
| Delaware | 951 | 947 | 0 | 4 | 99.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| District of Columbia | 920 | 846 | 61 | 13 | 91.9 | 6.7 | 1.4 |
| Florida | 8,112 | 5,200 | 2,587 | 324 | 64.1 | 31.9 | 4.0 |
| Georgia | 4,563 | 4,341 | 130 | 92 | 95.1 | 2.9 | 2.0 |
| Hawaii | 1,220 | 0 | 1,220 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 1,255 | 1,138 | 65 | 52 | 90.7 | 5.2 | 4.2 |
| Illinois | 5,583 | 1,665 | 3,909 | 9 | 29.8 | 70.0 | 0.2 |
| Indiana | 3,578 | 1,948 | 1,466 | 165 | 54.4 | 41.0 | 4.6 |
| Iowa | 1,994 | 1,869 | 50 | 74 | 93.8 | 2.5 | 3.7 |
| Kansas | 1,374 | 1,152 | 185 | 36 | 83.9 | 13.5 | 2.6 |
| Kentucky | 2,183 | 1,792 | 366 | 25 | 82.1 | 16.8 | 1.1 |
| Louisiana | 2,481 | 2,481 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 1,075 | 1,054 | 0 | 21 | 98.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Maryland | 2,103 | 1,195 | 824 | 84 | 56.8 | 39.2 | 4.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,184 | 221 | 854 | 119 | 7.0 | 26.8 | 3.7 |
| Michigan | 4,677 | 4,485 | 5 | 187 | 95.9 | 0.1 | 4.0 |
| Minnesota | 2,221 | 509 | 1,640 | 71 | 22.9 | 73.9 | 3.2 |
| Mississippi | 2,201 | 1,549 | 608 | 44 | 70.4 | 27.6 | 2.0 |
| Missouri | 3,080 | 902 | 2,107 | 71 | 29.3 | 68.4 | 2.3 |
| Montana | 1,110 | 1,051 | 17 | 42 | 94.7 | 1.5 | 3.8 |
| Nebraska | 1,351 | 740 | 574 | 37 | 54.8 | 42.5 | 2.7 |
| Nevada | 1,749 | 957 | 726 | 66 | 54.7 | 41.5 | 3.7 |
| New Hampshire | 1,367 | 1,321 | 0 | 46 | 96.6 | 0.0 | 3.4 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 30. Amount and percentage distribution of Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of expenditure: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | Statewide | | | LSTA administration | Statewide | | | LSTA administration |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------|
| | Total | services ¹ | Grants | | services ¹ | Grants | administration | |
| | In thousands of dollars | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
| New Jersey | \$4,704 | \$4,454 | \$88 | \$162 | 94.7 | 1.9 | 3.4 | |
| New Mexico | 1,364 | 1,229 | 92 | 43 | 90.1 | 6.7 | 3.2 | |
| New York | 9,363 | 5,569 | 3,442 | 351 | 59.5 | 36.8 | 3.8 | |
| North Carolina | 4,381 | 1,444 | 2,774 | 163 | 33.0 | 63.3 | 3.7 | |
| North Dakota | 892 | 892 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Ohio | 4,953 | 1,895 | 3,023 | 35 | 38.3 | 61.0 | 0.7 | |
| Oklahoma | 2,207 | 1,697 | 488 | 22 | 76.9 | 22.1 | 1.0 | |
| Oregon | 1,685 | 878 | 732 | 75 | 52.1 | 43.4 | 4.5 | |
| Pennsylvania | 5,416 | 684 | 2,541 | 2,191 | 12.6 | 46.9 | 40.5 | |
| Rhode Island | 1,246 | 1,036 | 174 | 36 | 83.2 | 14.0 | 2.9 | |
| South Carolina | 2,590 | 2,165 | 324 | 100 | 83.6 | 12.5 | 3.9 | |
| South Dakota | 901 | 855 | 0 | 46 | 94.8 | # | 5.1 | |
| Tennessee | 3,466 | 3,203 | 231 | 32 | 92.4 | 6.7 | 0.9 | |
| Texas | 10,615 | 5,334 | 4,901 | 380 | 50.3 | 46.2 | 3.6 | |
| Utah | 1,956 | 1,585 | 317 | 54 | 81.0 | 16.2 | 2.8 | |
| Vermont | 846 | 784 | 63 | 0 | 92.6 | 7.4 | 0.0 | |
| Virginia | 4,173 | 4,038 | 0 | 135 | 96.8 | 0.0 | 3.2 | |
| Washington | 3,262 | 2,854 | 302 | 106 | 87.5 | 9.3 | 3.2 | |
| West Virginia | 1,519 | 1,167 | 352 | 0 | 76.8 | 23.2 | 0.0 | |
| Wisconsin | 3,099 | 1,586 | 1,395 | 118 | 51.2 | 45.0 | 3.8 | |
| Wyoming | 931 | 842 | 90 | 0 | 90.4 | 9.6 | 0.0 | |

Rounds to zero.

¹Funds expended by the state library administrative agency to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the state. Excludes subgrants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services (reported under Grants).

NOTE: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program expenditures are included in this table. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by use of expenditure: Fiscal Year 2012

| State | In thousands of dollars | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Total | Library technology, connectivity, and services | Services to persons having difficulty using libraries | Services for lifelong learning | LSTA administration | Library technology, connectivity, and services | Services to persons having difficulty using libraries | Services for lifelong learning | LSTA administration |
| 50 States and DC | \$156,732 | \$89,809 | \$24,142 | \$36,036 | \$6,746 | 57.3 | 15.4 | 23.0 | 4.3 |
| Alabama | 2,568 | 1,167 | 433 | 869 | 99 | 45.4 | 16.9 | 33.8 | 3.8 |
| Alaska | 960 | 430 | 226 | 276 | 28 | 44.8 | 23.5 | 28.7 | 2.9 |
| Arizona | 3,410 | 1,818 | 19 | 1,445 | 128 | 53.3 | 0.6 | 42.4 | 3.8 |
| Arkansas | 1,870 | 827 | 226 | 761 | 56 | 44.2 | 12.1 | 40.7 | 3.0 |
| California | 15,497 | 6,366 | 3,317 | 5,194 | 620 | 41.1 | 21.4 | 33.5 | 4.0 |
| Colorado | 2,435 | 822 | 522 | 993 | 97 | 33.8 | 21.4 | 40.8 | 4.0 |
| Connecticut | 2,090 | 908 | 849 | 250 | 84 | 43.4 | 40.6 | 11.9 | 4.0 |
| Delaware | 951 | 93 | 39 | 815 | 4 | 9.8 | 4.1 | 85.6 | 0.5 |
| District of Columbia | 920 | 0 | 54 | 854 | 13 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 92.8 | 1.4 |
| Florida | 8,112 | 3,833 | 2,682 | 1,272 | 324 | 47.3 | 33.1 | 15.7 | 4.0 |
| Georgia | 4,563 | 2,830 | 968 | 673 | 92 | 62.0 | 21.2 | 14.8 | 2.0 |
| Hawaii | 1,220 | 1,220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 1,255 | 64 | 474 | 665 | 52 | 5.1 | 37.8 | 53.0 | 4.2 |
| Illinois | 5,583 | 2,282 | 695 | 2,596 | 9 | 40.9 | 12.5 | 46.5 | 0.2 |
| Indiana | 3,578 | 2,410 | 505 | 499 | 165 | 67.4 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 4.6 |
| Iowa | 1,994 | 667 | 34 | 1,218 | 74 | 33.5 | 1.7 | 61.1 | 3.7 |
| Kansas | 1,374 | 562 | 133 | 643 | 36 | 40.9 | 9.7 | 46.8 | 2.6 |
| Kentucky | 2,183 | 1,388 | 299 | 470 | 25 | 63.6 | 13.7 | 21.5 | 1.1 |
| Louisiana | 2,481 | 1,758 | 361 | 362 | 0 | 70.9 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 1,075 | 645 | 409 | 0 | 21 | 60.0 | 38.1 | 0.0 | 2.0 |
| Maryland | 2,103 | 404 | 902 | 713 | 84 | 19.2 | 42.9 | 33.9 | 4.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,184 | 1,900 | 127 | 1,038 | 119 | 59.7 | 4.0 | 32.6 | 3.7 |
| Michigan | 4,677 | 4,437 | 7 | 45 | 187 | 94.9 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 4.0 |
| Minnesota | 2,221 | 1,899 | 85 | 166 | 71 | 85.5 | 3.8 | 7.5 | 3.2 |
| Mississippi | 2,201 | 1,767 | 180 | 210 | 44 | 80.3 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 2.0 |
| Missouri | 3,080 | 1,687 | 310 | 1,012 | 71 | 54.8 | 10.1 | 32.9 | 2.3 |
| Montana | 1,110 | 873 | 195 | 0 | 42 | 78.7 | 17.5 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| Nebraska | 1,351 | 1,311 | 3 | 0 | 37 | 97.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.7 |
| Nevada | 1,749 | 1,027 | 283 | 373 | 66 | 58.7 | 16.2 | 21.4 | 3.7 |
| New Hampshire | 1,367 | 599 | 267 | 455 | 46 | 43.8 | 19.5 | 33.3 | 3.4 |

See notes at end of table.

Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by use of expenditure: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| State | In thousands of dollars | | | | | Percentage distribution | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Total | Library technology, connectivity, and services | Services to persons having difficulty using libraries | Services for lifelong learning | LSTA administration | Library technology, connectivity, and services | Services to persons having difficulty using libraries | Services for lifelong learning | LSTA administration | |
| New Jersey | \$4,704 | \$2,703 | \$1,756 | \$83 | \$162 | 57.4 | 37.3 | 1.8 | 3 | |
| New Mexico | 1,364 | 554 | 744 | 23 | 43 | 40.6 | 54.5 | 1.7 | 3.2 | |
| New York | 9,363 | 6,766 | 142 | 2,104 | 351 | 72.3 | 1.5 | 22.5 | 3.8 | |
| North Carolina | 4,381 | 2,304 | 67 | 1,847 | 163 | 52.6 | 1.5 | 42.2 | 3.7 | |
| North Dakota | 892 | 720 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 80.7 | 19.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Ohio | 4,953 | 4,313 | 477 | 128 | 35 | 87.1 | 9.6 | 2.6 | 0.7 | |
| Oklahoma | 2,207 | 1,694 | 184 | 307 | 22 | 76.7 | 8.3 | 13.9 | 1.0 | |
| Oregon | 1,685 | 672 | 364 | 574 | 75 | 39.9 | 21.6 | 34.1 | 4.5 | |
| Pennsylvania | 5,416 | 1,008 | 360 | 1,858 | 2,191 | 18.6 | 6.6 | 34.3 | 40.5 | |
| Rhode Island | 1,246 | 484 | 472 | 254 | 36 | 38.9 | 37.9 | 20.4 | 2.9 | |
| South Carolina | 2,590 | 785 | 728 | 977 | 100 | 30.3 | 28.1 | 37.7 | 3.9 | |
| South Dakota | 901 | 319 | 533 | 3 | 46 | 35.4 | 59.1 | 0.4 | 5.1 | |
| Tennessee | 3,466 | 2,580 | 574 | 281 | 32 | 74.4 | 16.5 | 8.1 | 0.9 | |
| Texas | 10,615 | 7,835 | 942 | 1,458 | 380 | 73.8 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 3.6 | |
| Utah | 1,956 | 1,408 | 402 | 92 | 54 | 72.0 | 20.5 | 4.7 | 2.8 | |
| Vermont | 846 | 191 | 86 | 569 | 0 | 22.6 | 10.2 | 67.2 | 0.0 | |
| Virginia | 4,173 | 4,038 | 0 | 0 | 135 | 96.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | |
| Washington | 3,262 | 1,289 | 1,250 | 617 | 106 | 39.5 | 38.3 | 18.9 | 3.2 | |
| West Virginia | 1,519 | 749 | 0 | 771 | 0 | 49.3 | 0.0 | 50.7 | 0.0 | |
| Wisconsin | 3,099 | 2,473 | 286 | 222 | 118 | 79.8 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 3.8 | |
| Wyoming | 931 | 931 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

NOTE: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program expenditures are included in this table. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table A-1. State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) survey items with response rates below 100 percent: Fiscal Year 2012

| Item number | Item | Rate |
|--------------------|---|-------------|
| | Total number of volumes or physical units in all SLAA outlets | |
| 95 | Current serial subscriptions | 98 |
| 96 | Government documents | 94 |
| 114 | Interlibrary loan/document delivery: Library visits | 94 |
| | Total SLAA revenue, by type | |
| 154 | LSTA State Program | 98 |
| 155 | Other federal revenue | 98 |
| 157 | Total federal revenue | 98 |
| | State revenue, by type | |
| 167 | SLAA operation state revenue | 98 |
| 168 | State aid to libraries state revenue | 98 |
| 169 | Other state revenue | 98 |
| 170 | Total state revenue | 98 |
| 171 | Other revenue | 98 |
| 172 | Total revenue | 98 |
| | Financial assistance to libraries and library cooperatives expenditures—Individual public libraries | |
| 179a | Federal | 98 |
| 179b | State | 98 |
| 179c | Other | 98 |
| 179d | Total | 98 |
| | Financial assistance to libraries and library cooperatives expenditures—Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | |
| 180a | Federal | 98 |
| 180b | State | 98 |
| 180c | Other | 98 |
| 180d | Total | 98 |
| | Financial assistance to libraries and library cooperatives expenditures—Other individual libraries | |
| 181a | Federal | 98 |
| 181b | State | 98 |
| 181c | Other | 98 |
| 181d | Total | 98 |
| | Financial assistance to libraries and library cooperatives expenditures—Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | |
| 182a | Federal | 98 |
| 182b | State | 98 |
| 182c | Other | 98 |
| 182d | Total | 98 |

Table A-1. State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) survey items with response rates below 100 percent: Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| | | |
|---|---------|----|
| Financial assistance to libraries and library cooperatives expenditures—Single agency or library providing statewide service | | |
| 183a | Federal | 98 |
| 183b | State | 98 |
| 183c | Other | 98 |
| 183d | Total | 98 |
| Financial assistance to libraries and library cooperatives expenditures—Library construction | | |
| 184a | Federal | 98 |
| 184b | State | 98 |
| 184c | Other | 98 |
| 184d | Total | 98 |
| Financial assistance to libraries and library cooperatives expenditures—Other assistance | | |
| 185a | Federal | 98 |
| 185b | State | 98 |
| 185c | Other | 98 |
| 185d | Total | 98 |
| Financial assistance to libraries and library cooperatives expenditures—Total financial assistance | | |
| 186a | Federal | 98 |
| 186b | State | 98 |
| 186c | Other | 98 |
| 186d | Total | 98 |
| Other expenditures for SLAA and allied operations only—Capital outlay | | |
| 187a | Federal | 96 |
| 187b | State | 96 |
| 187c | Other | 96 |
| 187d | Total | 96 |
| Other expenditures for SLAA and allied operations only—Other expenditures | | |
| 188a | Federal | 96 |
| 188b | State | 96 |
| 188c | Other | 96 |
| 188d | Total | 96 |

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012.

**Table E-1. Number of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by location in state government:
50 states and the District of Columbia, Fall 2012**

| Government location | Number |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Total | 51 |
| Legislative branch | 3 |
| Executive branch | 48 |
| Independent agency | 17 |
| Reporting to governor | 3 |
| Reporting to board or commission | 14 |
| Part of larger agency | 31 |
| Department of Education | 11 |
| Department of Cultural Resources | 4 |
| Department of State | 5 |
| Other | 11 |

NOTE: The Fiscal Year 2012 State Library Agencies Survey requested data on governance and staff as of October 1, 2012.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table E-2. Average and median number of library materials in state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of material: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal Year 2012

| Characteristic | Books and serial volumes | Audio materials | Video materials | Serial subscriptions | Uncatalogued government documents¹ |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Average | 501,892 | 5,790 | 2,158 | 703 | 372,667 |
| Median | 150,143 | 208 | 791 | 195 | 20,933 |

¹Includes only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere.

NOTE: The large disparities between the average and median values of specific library materials (for example, audio materials) are due to the uneven distribution among state library agencies in collection size.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table E-3. Average and median number of library service transactions in state library administrative agency (SLAA) outlets that serve the general public or state government employees, by type of transaction: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal Year 2012

| Characteristic | Library visits ¹ | Circulation transactions ² | Reference transactions ³ | Interlibrary loan/document delivery | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Provided to | Received from |
| Average | 29,051 | 45,971 | 15,992 | 6,222 | 2,368 |
| Median | 10,727 | 3,986 | 6,219 | 1,260 | 610 |

¹This is the total number of persons per year entering State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) outlets, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.

²These are transactions that involve lending an item from the state library collection or borrowed from another library for use generally, although not always, outside the library. Includes materials charged manually or electronically. Includes renewals. Excludes items checked out to another library.

³A reference transaction is an information contact that involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the SLAA staff. Includes information and referral service.

NOTE: The large disparities between the average and median values of specific library transactions (for example, circulation transactions) are due to the uneven distribution among SLAAs in collection size, extent of direct services to the general public and state government employees, and use of these services.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table E-4. Number and percent of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs) providing services directly or by contract to libraries and library cooperatives, by type of library and service: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal Year 2012

| Type of service ¹ | Public | Academic | School library | | Library cooperatives ⁴ |
|--|--------|----------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | media center ² | Special ³ | |
| Number | | | | | |
| Accreditation of libraries | 14 | † | † | † | 4 |
| Administration of LSTA grants | 51 | 37 | 35 | 35 | 33 |
| Administration of state aid | 39 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 24 |
| Certification of librarians | 24 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| Collection of library statistics | 51 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| Consulting services | 50 | 32 | 34 | 35 | 31 |
| Continuing education programs | 50 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 30 |
| Cooperative purchasing of library materials | 26 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 11 |
| Interlibrary loan referral services | 45 | 38 | 35 | 37 | 25 |
| Library legislation preparation/review | 45 | 19 | 21 | 17 | 26 |
| Library planning/evaluation/research | 51 | 21 | 24 | 25 | 27 |
| Literacy program support | 35 | 6 | 14 | 7 | 13 |
| OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) | 28 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 11 |
| Preservation/conservation services | 15 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 8 |
| Reference referral services | 43 | 35 | 31 | 35 | 24 |
| Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | 17 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| State standards/guidelines | 42 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 16 |
| Statewide coordinated digital program or service | 29 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 17 |
| Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | 34 | 19 | 20 | 17 | 19 |
| Statewide virtual reference service | 20 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 11 |
| Summer reading program support | 50 | † | 14 | 3 | 14 |
| Union list development | 31 | 24 | 20 | 22 | 13 |
| Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review | 50 | † | 3 | 4 | 23 |
| Percent | | | | | |
| Accreditation of libraries | 27.5 | † | † | † | 7.8 |
| Administration of LSTA grants | 100.0 | 72.5 | 68.6 | 68.6 | 64.7 |
| Administration of state aid | 76.5 | 11.8 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 47.1 |
| Certification of librarians | 47.1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 9.8 | 17.6 |
| Collection of library statistics | 100.0 | 21.6 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 39.2 |
| Consulting services | 98.0 | 62.7 | 66.7 | 68.6 | 60.8 |
| Continuing education programs | 98.0 | 78.4 | 80.4 | 82.4 | 58.8 |
| Cooperative purchasing of library materials | 51.0 | 31.4 | 27.5 | 29.4 | 21.6 |
| Interlibrary loan referral services | 88.2 | 74.5 | 68.6 | 72.5 | 49.0 |
| Library legislation preparation/review | 88.2 | 37.3 | 41.2 | 33.3 | 51.0 |
| Library planning/evaluation/research | 100.0 | 41.2 | 47.1 | 49.0 | 52.9 |
| Literacy program support | 68.6 | 11.8 | 27.5 | 13.7 | 25.5 |
| OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) | 54.9 | 33.3 | 29.4 | 33.3 | 21.6 |
| Preservation/conservation services | 29.4 | 19.6 | 15.7 | 21.6 | 15.7 |
| Reference referral services | 84.3 | 68.6 | 60.8 | 68.6 | 47.1 |

See notes at end of table.

Table E-4. Number and percent of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs) providing services directly or by contract to libraries and library cooperatives, by type of library and service: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal Year 2012—Continued

| Type of service ¹ | Public | Academic | School library | | Library cooperatives ⁴ |
|--|--------|----------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | media center ² | Special ³ | |
| Percent | | | | | |
| Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | 33.3 | 17.6 | 15.7 | 17.6 | 15.7 |
| State standards/guidelines | 82.4 | 7.8 | 17.6 | 11.8 | 31.4 |
| Statewide coordinated digital program or service | 56.9 | 35.3 | 29.4 | 29.4 | 33.3 |
| Statewide public relations/library promotion campaigns | 66.7 | 37.3 | 39.2 | 33.3 | 37.3 |
| Statewide virtual reference service | 39.2 | 29.4 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 21.6 |
| Summer reading program support | 98.0 | † | 27.5 | 5.9 | 27.5 |
| Union list development | 60.8 | 47.1 | 39.2 | 43.1 | 25.5 |
| Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review | 98.0 | † | 5.9 | 7.8 | 45.1 |

† Not applicable.

¹See Part D of Appendix B for the definitions of these services.

²A library that is an integral part of the educational program of an elementary or secondary school with materials and services that meet the curricular, information, and recreational needs of students, teachers, and administrators.

³A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in state institutions.

⁴A library cooperative is an organization that has its own budget and staff and provides library and information services for the mutual benefit of participating or member libraries. The organization's participants or members are primarily libraries that are not under the organization's administrative control. The organization may also be called a network, system, district, or consortium. A library cooperative may serve single-type or multi-type libraries.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain nonsampling error. Additional information on nonsampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table E-5. Number and percentage of service outlets of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of outlet and user group served: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal Year 2012

| User group served | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets | Bookmobiles |
|--|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | | (excluding bookmobiles) | |
| Number ¹ | | | | |
| General public | 112 | 47 | 62 | 3 |
| State government employees | 74 | 44 | 27 | 3 |
| Blind and physically handicapped individuals | 69 | 44 | 22 | 3 |
| Residents of state correctional institutions | 56 | 31 | 22 | 3 |
| Residents of other state institutions | 28 | 16 | 12 | 0 |
| Percentage ² | | | | |
| General public | 66.1 | 93.6 | 43.5 | 100.0 |
| State government employees | 61.6 | 93.6 | 35.5 | 100.0 |
| Blind and physically handicapped individuals | 49.6 | 66.0 | 35.5 | 100.0 |
| Residents of state correctional institutions | 24.8 | 34.0 | 19.4 | 0.0 |
| Residents of other state institutions | 20.5 | 25.5 | 17.7 | 0.0 |

¹The number of outlets by user group may not sum to total outlets because some outlets serve multiple user groups.

²This is the percentage of outlets providing services to user groups. For example, the general public is served by 65.5 percent of the total outlets, 93.6 percent of main or central outlets, 43.5 percent of other outlets (excluding bookmobiles), and 100.0 percent of bookmobile outlets.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table E-6. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent positions in state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by type of position and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal Year 2012

| Revenues | Total | Administration | Library | Library | Other |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| | | | development | services | services ¹ |
| Number (full-time equivalents) | | | | | |
| All revenues | 2,814.3 | 360.2 | 622.9 | 1,354.1 | 477.0 |
| \$50 million or more | 247.0 | 27.9 | 55.0 | 133.3 | 30.8 |
| \$20 million to \$49,999,999 | 865.8 | 108.8 | 125.5 | 461.6 | 169.9 |
| \$10 million to \$19,999,999 | 972.9 | 126.8 | 239.1 | 434.5 | 171.6 |
| \$4 million to \$9,999,999 | 596.0 | 77.6 | 174.5 | 245.8 | 99.1 |
| Less than \$4 million | 132.6 | 19.2 | 28.9 | 78.8 | 5.8 |
| Percentage distribution | | | | | |
| All revenues | 100.0 | 12.8 | 22.1 | 48.1 | 17.0 |
| \$50 million or more | 100.0 | 11.3 | 22.3 | 54.0 | 12.5 |
| \$20 million to \$49,999,999 | 100.0 | 12.6 | 14.5 | 53.3 | 19.6 |
| \$10 million to \$19,999,999 | 100.0 | 13.0 | 24.6 | 44.7 | 17.6 |
| \$4 million to \$9,999,999 | 100.0 | 13.0 | 29.3 | 41.2 | 16.6 |
| Less than \$4 million | 100.0 | 14.5 | 21.8 | 59.4 | 4.3 |

¹This includes staff not reported under administration, library development, or library services, such as staff in allied operations.

NOTE: Staff are reported based on the state library administrative agency's organization chart and area of specialization and include staff on the payroll as of October 1, 2012, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table E-7. Revenues of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), by source and type of revenue and size of state population: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal Year 2012

| State population | Federal | | | | State | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Total | LSTA ¹ | Other ² | Total | SLAA operation ³ | State aid to libraries | Other | Other ⁴ |
| In thousands of dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, all states | \$990,533 | \$181,551 | \$157,814 | \$23,372 | \$766,170 | \$265,776 | \$455,573 | \$40,854 | \$42,410 |
| 10 million or more | 351,957 | 67,038 | 62,083 | 4,591 | 273,365 | 54,095 | 210,194 | 9,076 | 11,554 |
| 5 million to 9,999,999 | 332,424 | 54,098 | 49,739 | 4,359 | 270,657 | 66,715 | 177,173 | 26,769 | 7,670 |
| 2,600,000 to 4,999,999 | 137,704 | 35,399 | 28,932 | 6,467 | 94,725 | 50,522 | 38,093 | 2,143 | 7,580 |
| 800,000 to 2,599,999 | 113,149 | 18,891 | 12,491 | 6,400 | 81,028 | 49,781 | 28,472 | 2,775 | 13,052 |
| Less than 800,000 | 55,298 | 6,125 | 4,569 | 1,556 | 46,395 | 44,662 | 1,641 | 91 | 2,556 |
| Percentage distribution | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, all states | 100.0 | 18.3 | 15.9 | 2.4 | 77.3 | 26.8 | 46.0 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| 10 million or more | 100.0 | 19.0 | 17.6 | 1.3 | 77.7 | 15.4 | 59.7 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| 5 million to 9,999,999 | 100.0 | 16.3 | 15.0 | 1.3 | 81.4 | 20.1 | 53.3 | 8.1 | 2.3 |
| 2,600,000 to 4,999,999 | 100.0 | 25.7 | 21.0 | 4.7 | 68.8 | 36.7 | 27.7 | 1.6 | 5.5 |
| 800,000 to 2,599,999 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 11.0 | 5.7 | 71.6 | 44.0 | 25.2 | 2.5 | 11.5 |
| Less than 800,000 | 100.0 | 11.1 | 8.3 | 2.8 | 83.9 | 80.8 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 4.6 |
| Per capita⁵ | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, all states | \$3.16 | \$0.58 | \$0.50 | \$0.07 | \$2.44 | \$0.85 | \$1.45 | \$0.13 | \$0.14 |
| 10 million or more | 2.51 | 0.48 | 0.44 | 0.03 | 1.95 | 0.39 | 1.50 | 0.06 | 0.08 |
| 5 million to 9,999,999 | 3.08 | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.04 | 2.51 | 0.62 | 1.64 | 0.25 | 0.07 |
| 2,600,000 to 4,999,999 | 2.91 | 0.75 | 0.61 | 0.14 | 2.00 | 1.07 | 0.80 | 0.05 | 0.16 |
| 800,000 to 2,599,999 | 7.42 | 1.24 | 0.82 | 0.42 | 5.32 | 3.27 | 1.87 | 0.18 | 0.86 |
| Less than 800,000 | 16.93 | 1.88 | 1.40 | 0.48 | 14.21 | 13.68 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.78 |

¹Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue.

²See Data File: State Library Administrative Agencies Survey: Fiscal Year 2012 for more information on the types of federal programs for which SLAAs received other federal revenue.

³State revenue used to administer the SLAA or to deliver statewide services to libraries or citizens where the service is administered directly by the SLAA.

⁴Other revenue includes: (1) any other revenue from public sources; (2) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (3) SLAA-generated revenue, such as fines and fees for services.

⁵Per capita data are based on 2012 Census population data by state as of July 1, 2012 (Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012. NST-EST2012-01. U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Release Date: December 2012).

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table E-8. Total expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, by type of expenditure and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal Year 2012

| Revenues | Total | Operating expenditures | Financial assistance to libraries | Capital outlay | Other ¹ |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| In thousands of dollars | | | | | |
| All revenues | \$995,544 | \$335,367 | \$640,582 | \$2,498 | \$14,774 |
| \$50 million or more | 307,455 | 25,887 | 276,365 | 0 | 1,998 |
| \$20 million to \$49,999,999 | 352,151 | 113,643 | 229,529 | 1,210 | 9,809 |
| \$10 million to \$19,999,999 | 226,460 | 113,270 | 110,124 | 531 | 1,182 |
| \$4 million to \$9,999,999 | 94,138 | 68,453 | 23,520 | 757 | 1,605 |
| Less than \$4 million | 15,339 | 14,115 | 1,044 | 0 | 180 |
| Percentage distribution | | | | | |
| All revenues | 100.0 | 33.7 | 64.3 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| \$50 million or more | 100.0 | 8.4 | 89.9 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| \$20 million to \$49,999,999 | 100.0 | 32.3 | 65.2 | 0.3 | 2.8 |
| \$10 million to \$19,999,999 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 48.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| \$4 million to \$9,999,999 | 100.0 | 72.7 | 25.0 | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| Less than \$4 million | 100.0 | 92.0 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| Per capita² | | | | | |
| All revenues | \$3.17 | \$1.07 | \$2.04 | \$0.01 | \$0.05 |
| \$50 million or more | 6.02 | 0.51 | 5.41 | 0.00 | 0.04 |
| \$20 million to \$49,999,999 | 2.41 | 0.78 | 1.57 | 0.01 | 0.07 |
| \$10 million to \$19,999,999 | 3.16 | 1.58 | 1.54 | 0.01 | 0.02 |
| \$4 million to \$9,999,999 | 2.30 | 1.67 | 0.57 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Less than \$4 million | 3.78 | 3.48 | 0.26 | 0.00 | 0.04 |

¹Other—Expenditures not reported under operating expenditures, financial assistance to libraries, and capital outlay. Excludes construction aid. Includes expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the SLAA budget.

²Per capita data are based on 2012 Census population data by state as of July 1, 2012 (Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012. NST-EST2012-01. U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Release Date: December 2012).

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table E-9. Expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, for operating expenditures, by type of expenditure and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal Year 2012

| Revenues | Staff | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | Total | Salaries and wages | Employee benefits | Collection ¹ | Other ² |
| All revenues | \$335,367 | \$179,033 | \$132,011 | \$47,021 | \$24,117 | \$133,727 |
| \$50 million or more | 25,887 | 18,899 | 15,259 | 3,640 | 3,117 | 3,870 |
| \$20 million to \$49,999,999 | 113,643 | 56,524 | 42,416 | 14,108 | 7,505 | 49,614 |
| \$10 million to \$19,999,999 | 113,270 | 56,251 | 40,886 | 15,365 | 8,180 | 50,654 |
| \$4 million to \$9,999,999 | 68,453 | 39,192 | 27,701 | 11,492 | 2,974 | 25,980 |
| Less than \$4 million | 14,115 | 8,166 | 5,751 | 2,415 | 2,341 | 3,608 |
| | Percentage distribution | | | | | |
| All revenues | 100.0 | 53.4 | 39.4 | 14.0 | 7.2 | 39.9 |
| \$50 million or more | 100.0 | 73.0 | 58.9 | 14.1 | 12.0 | 15.0 |
| \$20 million to \$49,999,999 | 100.0 | 49.7 | 37.3 | 12.4 | 6.6 | 43.7 |
| \$10 million to \$19,999,999 | 100.0 | 49.7 | 36.1 | 13.6 | 7.2 | 44.7 |
| \$4 million to \$9,999,999 | 100.0 | 57.3 | 40.5 | 16.8 | 4.3 | 38.0 |
| Less than \$4 million | 100.0 | 57.9 | 40.7 | 17.1 | 16.6 | 25.6 |
| | Per capita³ | | | | | |
| All revenues | \$1.07 | \$0.57 | \$0.42 | \$0.15 | \$0.08 | \$0.43 |
| \$50 million or more | 0.51 | 0.37 | 0.30 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.08 |
| \$20 million to \$49,999,999 | 0.78 | 0.39 | 0.29 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.34 |
| \$10 million to \$19,999,999 | 1.58 | 0.78 | 0.57 | 0.21 | 0.11 | 0.71 |
| \$4 million to \$9,999,999 | 1.67 | 0.96 | 0.68 | 0.28 | 0.07 | 0.63 |
| Less than \$4 million | 3.48 | 2.01 | 1.42 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.89 |

¹Collection - Includes all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by State Library Administrative Agency (SLAA) users, including print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc.

²Other - Operating expenditures not reported under staff or collection expenditures.

³Per capita data are based on 2012 Census population data by state as of July 1, 2012 (Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012. NST-EST2012-01. U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Release Date: December 2012).

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.

Table E-10. Expenditures of state library administrative agencies (SLAAs), from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and amount of revenue: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Fiscal Year 2012

| Revenues | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives | Single agency or library ¹ | Library construction ² | Other assistance |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | serving public library only | | serving more than one type of library | | | |
| In thousands of dollars | | | | | | | | |
| All revenues | \$640,582 | \$359,187 | \$100,658 | \$8,450 | \$39,741 | \$48,021 | \$46,216 | \$42,709 |
| \$50 million or more | 276,365 | 114,087 | 62,746 | 4,721 | 19,671 | 21,039 | 21,026 | 34,110 |
| \$20 million to \$49,999,999 | 229,529 | 164,881 | 20,146 | 2,110 | 12,839 | 18,576 | 9,841 | 4,392 |
| \$10 million to \$19,999,999 | 110,124 | 64,430 | 15,597 | 943 | 4,119 | 6,641 | 15,349 | 3,043 |
| \$4 million to \$9,999,999 | 23,520 | 14,836 | 2,169 | 628 | 3,102 | 1,756 | 0 | 1,141 |
| Less than \$4 million | 1,044 | 953 | 0 | 47 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 24 |
| Percentage distribution | | | | | | | | |
| All revenues | 100.0 | 56.1 | 15.7 | 1.3 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.7 |
| \$50 million or more | 100.0 | 41.3 | 22.7 | 1.7 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 12.3 |
| \$20 million to \$49,999,999 | 100.0 | 71.8 | 8.8 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 4.3 | 1.9 |
| \$10 million to \$19,999,999 | 100.0 | 58.5 | 14.2 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 13.9 | 2.8 |
| \$4 million to \$9,999,999 | 100.0 | 63.1 | 9.2 | 2.7 | 13.2 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| Less than \$4 million | 100.0 | 91.3 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 |
| Per capita³ | | | | | | | | |
| All revenues | \$2.04 | \$1.14 | \$0.32 | \$0.03 | \$0.13 | \$0.15 | \$0.15 | \$0.14 |
| \$50 million or more | 5.41 | 2.23 | 1.23 | 0.09 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.67 |
| \$20 million to \$49,999,999 | 1.57 | 1.13 | 0.14 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.07 | 0.03 |
| \$10 million to \$19,999,999 | 1.54 | 0.90 | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.04 |
| \$4 million to \$9,999,999 | 0.57 | 0.36 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
| Less than \$4 million | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.01 | # | # | 0.00 | 0.01 |

Rounds to zero.

¹Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.

²Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the state library administrative agencies.

³Per capita data are based on 2012 Census population data by state as of July 1, 2012 (Table 1. Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2012. NST-EST2012-01. U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division, Release Date: December 2012).

NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.

SOURCE: Institute of Museum and Library Services, State Library Administrative Agency Survey, Fiscal Year 2012. Data users who create their own estimates using data from this report should cite the Institute of Museum and Library Services as the source of the original data only. Although the data in this table come from a census of all governmental units and are not subject to sampling error, the census results do contain non-sampling error. Additional information on non-sampling error, response rates, and definitions may be found in Appendix A of the report for the State Library Administrative Agency Survey.